

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 3:49:43 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 4:01:31 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:11:47  
**IP Address:** 122.62.224.116

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Who in the Council wants this? The Councillors, or the staff? The citizens don't.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Leave what we have alone - except if it is duplicate names from the two old bodies that were amalgamated to form the current Tauranga City Council.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Not at all! Historical names often relate to folks who gifted land to the city. Why now would anyone want to remove their legacy?

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Don't waste your, or my time.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Do not rewrite the proud history of Tauranga, nor change names to suit any minority, whomsoever they may be.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 4:15:53 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 4:18:47 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:53  
**IP Address:** 165.84.21.239

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes, sort off but it should not just be about the maori history

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yep

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Its good that you want more maori names, please just dont go over the top with everything being a maori name

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 4:19:04 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 4:26:03 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:06:59  
**IP Address:** 139.180.65.70

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Only if they aren't really long

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Nope, all of our history is important, stick with dual names

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes. This name example is too long. I would suggest shortening it to manu porotakataka and your consultation with mana whenua this should be raised early in naming discussions so everyone is on the same page. Otherwise nobody will use these names

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

As above in point 4

---

**Q6** Where do you live? **Tauranga**

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 4:32:56 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 4:34:50 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:53  
**IP Address:** 202.49.164.19

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely, yes.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yep!

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No thank you.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I think its right to acknowledge tangata whenua better than is currently done.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

**Western Bay**

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

**Respondent skipped this question**

---

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 4:29:54 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 4:35:00 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:05  
**IP Address:** 118.93.31.79

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes 100%

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No. I trust the whenua and their history.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I am about to move out of the region because of Tauranga's current lack of a museum to acknowledge its history, both Pakeha and Maori. Plus the region's scarcity of visual Maori art and Te Reo. Moving to Whanganui - like many others from this region. NB I am Pakeha.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 4:37:20 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 4:37:58 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:00:38  
**IP Address:** 118.93.21.64

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 4:37:45 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 4:38:54 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:09  
**IP Address:** 150.107.173.193

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

English names are fine

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No leave existing names

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 4:43:54 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 4:45:13 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:18  
**IP Address:** 115.69.169.38

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Minimal otherwise u are ridiculous with how much u spend

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question



  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 4:41:55 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 4:45:26 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:31  
**IP Address:** 165.84.20.33

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes.

Last time you did you ignored the majority anyway.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Not sure if we can trust the outcome of this poll when past experience tells us council will ignore a majority vote anyway. E.g.Phoenix car park.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 4:43:54 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 4:57:13 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:13:18  
**IP Address:** 115.69.169.38

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Minimal otherwise u are ridiculous with how much u spend

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 4:57:54 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 4:59:26 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:31  
**IP Address:** 122.60.202.237

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 4:56:58 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 5:00:25 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:26  
**IP Address:** 150.107.173.185

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No you always pick stupid names that most people can't pronounce like the Phoenix car park debarkal

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes but you don't care what we think you just do it anyway

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Stop wasting money on stupid stuff like this,

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 4:56:24 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 5:03:41 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:07:17  
**IP Address:** 118.93.14.245

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes.....but we note that when the public is consulted none of our wishes are taken into account when the council make decisions.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Listen to the people! None of this council will be getting my vote this coming election! Stop wasting money on crap like the new concrete skate park in Mt Maunganui that you would like to call a community space! and this idea of double naming places just so you all look so very culturally aware.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Papamoa.

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 5:03:19 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 5:06:41 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:21  
**IP Address:** 121.99.26.120

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No.

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes, but it will hardly amount to anything. Council has a history of not listening to their ratepayers.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 4:57:01 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 5:06:55 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:09:53  
**IP Address:** 118.148.166.91

---

## Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes! Please do.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes. Dual naming allows people to recognise the place name they are familiar while providing education about a traditional name and background. Bringing more visibility to te reo Maori into our community is awesome!

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

I think this should be considered. Particularly if the area is significant to te ao maori and mana whenua. While some people may not like a change it is important to recognise all aspects of our history and elevate Maori history that has been suppressed or avoided.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

I don't think consulting on names gifted by mana whenua is necessary. What if they are rejected by the loud voices of protest. Is this not going to be culturally insensitive - a gift of a name is surely a very personal and important thing for Maori.

How about you run some more advertising and workshops about the meaning of the name and how to pronounce it? Be leaders and show us how it is done. While te papa o nga manual porotakaka is very long and looks intimidating, once you break it down and know how to pronounce Maori words it's rather beautiful. Once you get your head around it it's easy. But we need help to learn about te reo Maori and how to speak it so we are confident in using it.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Good on you for thinking about this. I hope there is some positive forward thinking responses from this ☐

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

**Tauranga**

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name



Email Address



  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 5:05:01 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 5:10:31 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:29  
**IP Address:** 150.107.173.216

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

I think new names should just have a Maori name

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No - I don't know enough!

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I love that you are respecting tangata whenua and embracing the history of Aotearoa. Ka rawe!

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 5:12:39 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 5:14:19 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:40  
**IP Address:** 150.107.173.187

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 5:11:30 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 5:18:06 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:06:36  
**IP Address:** 202.49.164.19

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

What's the point...?? You don't listen to what we say.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Renaming anything that already has a name is a waste of time and money. People will call it by its original given name anyway. In addition, picking names that are too long and unpronounceable by most (see above example chosen to replace Phoenix Car Park against your peoples opinion) is unhelpful and creates further divide in the community. NOBODY is ever going to call Phoenix Car Park 'Place of Circling Birds' or the other name so all you have achieved is to alienate your locals.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

**Western Bay**

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

**Respondent skipped this question**

---

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 5:20:44 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 5:26:25 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:40  
**IP Address:** 150.107.172.177

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

With English first

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

What about European heritage.

There are two sides to this

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

It is I'll need to be in both languages

English first, then Maori

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Too many new names of places and organisations are in Maori

The English speaking community is beginning to miss out.

Note that a lot of immigrants are barely speaking English and could be confused as am I an many other Kiwis

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 5:23:10 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 5:27:09 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:58  
**IP Address:** 122.56.80.65

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

I'm not against this but I think you should leave existing names as they are because it will take years for people to learn new names and there would be a lot of confusion.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 5:31:09 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 5:32:51 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:41  
**IP Address:** 165.84.57.64

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No, English only

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No, keep it English only

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I think this whole thing is ridiculous. It shouldn't even be a question.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 5:28:57 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 5:35:48 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:06:50  
**IP Address:** 150.107.172.248

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Keep what is as is, don't go overboard to please a minority. Keep things fair and equitable. Whilst acknowledging the past and history also acknowledge the diversity of our new make up.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 5:34:54 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 5:36:44 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:49  
**IP Address:** 115.189.83.60

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Definitely NOT!!

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

NO!!

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

NO!!

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

NO!!

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Leave things as they are no need to change at all!!

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question



  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 5:31:55 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 5:37:05 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:09  
**IP Address:** 115.189.134.32

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

It is time we recognised our Maori language as we claim to recognise our bicultural heritage.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 4:39:18 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 5:42:58 PM  
**Time Spent:** 01:03:39  
**IP Address:** 161.29.147.244

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

They should have the most appropriate name that reflects the area and its people best - in a historical as well as contemporary way.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Tauranga's history is rich and not reflected well currently. I'm not convinced that renaming public open space will fix this, but it may be a start to reconsider how things have been done.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 5:17:37 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 5:48:37 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:30:59  
**IP Address:** 116.251.134.222

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes with Maori names first [above] the English name. The Maori names should be determined after consultation with local iwi and hapuu kaumatua. It would be respectful if a structured survey be provided by TCC such that a fair representation in terms of status in the iwi/hapuu; evidence from kaumatua's personal diaries; photos; notes; waiata tawhito; family historical records; whakapapa etc.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes but again, Maori names first/above the English equivalent.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Absolutely! Most definitely!

The renaming [dually] of existing streets, can be phased-in by stages, suburb-by-suburb.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Ae! Tika tou patai ki a matou, ia waa, ia waa!

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Historical maps from-the-past

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 5:46:24 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 5:51:56 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:32  
**IP Address:** 203.211.123.169

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

What on earth does this mean? Gifted names? How can a name be gifted?

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I think this proposal is absolutely a complete waste of money. What is the cost to go and add new sign posts and the like across the city. You plan to raise rates every year and at the same time want to waste money like this? How about you fix Greerton with this money?

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 5:39:26 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 5:56:03 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:16:36  
**IP Address:** 103.27.54.168

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Sometimes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Maybe, depending on significance of each name

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Maybe, depending on history and significance of the current name.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Need to be mindful that we have history from many cultures in our city, and we need to acknowledge all of that, and not be too biased.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 5:56:10 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 5:59:32 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:21  
**IP Address:** 115.188.232.180

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes- love this idea and fully support it!

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Only where there is a genuine connection to the new name and it has the support of staff (if a facility) or residents (if a street)

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes- appreciate that this name was gifted, but it was a real uphill struggle for people already annoyed by lack of consultation on the project

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Fully support the intention- the success will come down to the level of engagement and quality of delivery

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 6:07:06 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 6:08:42 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:35  
**IP Address:** 118.93.133.143

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

People are gonna hate no matter what you do. Stop spending money on consulting and just get on and do it

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 6:05:45 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 6:11:27 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:42  
**IP Address:** 161.29.151.157

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

NO!!!

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

NO. This l s an English speaking country. Keep it so everyone including visitors can understand the writing.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

NO. Keep it understandable.

Phoenix park at the Mount is a classic example.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Gifted? What a load of rubbish!

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Read above

**Q6** Where do you live?

**Western Bay**

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

**Respondent skipped this question**



  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 6:12:39 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 6:17:56 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:17  
**IP Address:** 115.188.209.86

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Council have more important things to spend money on. Half the time most people can't pronounce the Maori names and still refer to them by the English version. The cost goes on and on with new road signs - maps GPS etc.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please  
specify):  
Papamoa

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 6:16:43 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 6:19:15 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:31  
**IP Address:** 165.84.57.52

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

yes absolutely

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes absolutely

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

yes absolutely.....reserves of cultural heritage.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes...

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Every place you live, has areas of cultural significance for tangata whenua....this should be recognised.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 6:28:20 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 6:31:28 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:08  
**IP Address:** 121.99.27.221

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes i highly agree.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Definately, not only will that make sense but it will show tourist the significants of the area.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

**Respondent skipped this question**

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

**Respondent skipped this question**

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

**Tauranga**

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

**Respondent skipped this question**

---

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 6:54:26 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 6:58:42 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:16  
**IP Address:** 150.107.173.21

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

This is a great idea, this will mean names have significant mean and brings out the cultural and historical importance of a place

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

I'd be happy for just Maori name - keeps it simple, but if that can't be done, dual naming is good

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No - iwi should name them

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 6:45:32 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 7:08:56 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:23:23  
**IP Address:** 101.98.149.11

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

If they are easy to spell and pronounce, yes. If they are long and difficult to spell then no. For me, the test is, will the name be understood when giving the address over the phone.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

As the street signs get replaced due to damage or deterioration that would be fine, but I don't agree with replacing all the signs just to add the Maori names. There are many more urgent issues that require money spent on them.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No. Most of the reserves are related to the streets they are in or close to, which makes them easy to locate. I don't see the point of making them difficult to find.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

If that name is the one given to Phoenix Park, then YES! It's going to take a long time for people to call Phoenix Park by its new name, mostly because the new name is so long. Even if the name was in English people would shorten it to make it easier/quicker to say.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I completely understand that Maori names tell a "story" about the place, but in general, people can't be bothered saying a long place or street name, whichever language it's in. The name might be meaningful but is it realistic to expect most people to say a name with multiple syllables? I don't think it is. I have spoken with a few people who live in some of the newer streets in The Lakes, (with long Maori names), and they get fed up with having to spell the name everytime they give their address. Does anyone consider the practicality of this when street names are approved?

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

**Tauranga**

---

## Draft Naming Policy survey

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

A solid black rectangular box used to redact the respondent's name.

Email Address

A solid black rectangular box used to redact the respondent's email address.

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 7:13:52 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 7:15:36 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:43  
**IP Address:** 118.93.144.128

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

If you want to do it the people should be able to vote on it

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 7:18:19 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 7:19:46 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:26  
**IP Address:** 121.98.153.163

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Just dont make them too long.its a pain.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question



  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 7:19:46 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 7:23:35 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:49  
**IP Address:** 103.29.31.90

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Absolutely should have Oscar Garden commemorated for his work in aviation. He was Tauranga resident for many years

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No just leave it

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

YES it's everyone's place now

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

It's very annoying to find that the people doing new subdivisions have no idea of the history of the area. Eg The Vines next to Mills Reef should have been called Glendale after Bob and Pat Liddle's orchard which was there for far more years way before Mills Reef.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 7:24:53 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 7:26:06 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:12  
**IP Address:** 118.93.131.184

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes I do

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes dual naming

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 7:34:08 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 7:36:59 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:51  
**IP Address:** 203.94.36.239

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 7:38:16 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 7:40:07 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:51  
**IP Address:** 121.99.25.81

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Ok

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes. This was a shambles.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Consult with the whole community. Not just Iwi. And allow enough time to do so.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 7:38:34 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 7:41:05 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:30  
**IP Address:** 115.189.94.103

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Te Reo is an important part of this country's history and future. It should be recognised as such

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Kawerau

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

**Respondent skipped this question**

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 7:51:58 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 7:53:15 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:17  
**IP Address:** 115.189.86.130

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Not necessary

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Great step in right direction

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please  
specify):  
Hamilton

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 7:52:24 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 7:58:02 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:38  
**IP Address:** 165.84.57.236

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

no

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

no

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Names should be limited to 2 words Maximum. It is dangerous to driver to look for long winded names while driving

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please  
specify):  
Papamoa Beach

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

**Respondent skipped this question**

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 7:54:45 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 8:03:09 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:08:23  
**IP Address:** 115.189.81.206

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Consultation with iwi and hapū is vital to moving forward in the Western Bay. Rotorua have a great relationship with their iwi and hapū, and they're reaping the benefits for it!

I'm biracial, so can look at it objectively from both sides, but it is 100% the right thing to both add the Te Reo name to existing reserves etc. Renaming significant sites with the Te Reo name, in front of the English names\* depending on significance eg Pukehinahina/Gate Pā. Lower significant places have the Māori name after it

**Q6** Where do you live?

**Western Bay**

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 8:06:13 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 8:07:10 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:00:57  
**IP Address:** 115.69.161.53

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes!

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes definitely

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes it should be looked in to

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

It would be good but if they are gifted that is special

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 8:06:20 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 8:08:52 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:32  
**IP Address:** 119.224.76.228

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 8:08:44 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 8:10:16 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:31  
**IP Address:** 101.98.149.175

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Just keep it simple and don't go overboard with being PC

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 8:03:07 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 8:12:17 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:09:09  
**IP Address:** 121.98.200.145

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Use the true te reo Maori names not English (I am a New Zealand born pakeha, and I find it embarrassing) no other countries have dual names.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Do you mean change the names back to their true names? Then yes of course... it's about time.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 8:07:31 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 8:12:36 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:04  
**IP Address:** 118.93.1.163

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No need to as I don't agree with any unnecessary changes .

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Council wants to change the historic significance of the European names and replace with unwritten Maori history but for what purpose?

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 8:11:27 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 8:16:34 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:07  
**IP Address:** 150.107.174.91

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

As long as they are easy to pronounce and spell. (not like the Phoenix car park change)

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No pick one name and stick to it

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No keep existing names

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes more consultation is needed but the council needs to actually LISTEN TO WHAT THE PUBLIC ARE SAYING!

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 8:16:13 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 8:19:52 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:39  
**IP Address:** 150.107.173.237

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Okay as long as they're easily pronounceable and short and succinct

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Good idea. However think having names that reflect not only te reo but also other cultures is also important too. Should be a mix.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No but names should be succinct.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 8:15:26 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 8:23:10 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:07:44  
**IP Address:** 27.252.87.138

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Sometimes or just Maori names

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Mana whenua names are appropriate, no need to consult

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Would love to see more te reo place names

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please  
specify):  
Auckland

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

**Respondent skipped this question**



  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 8:15:09 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 8:25:10 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:10:01  
**IP Address:** 222.152.108.187

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Will this focus heavily towards the Maori heritage or will there be some balance, so long as all history is considered

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Dual naming is ok especially for new streets, but how will this work for postal delivery etc

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Renaming of reserves might sound nice but people will continue to use the historic names, possibly use dual names rather than a complete change of name

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

How can a name be gifted? Your example of the renaming of mount downtown car park is not really sensible. I do not think many people use this name, most refer to it as either the old car park or Phoenix park. The consultation that happened with this naming was a foregone decision, so consult where feedback will be considered rather than as a token measure.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Tauranga is a shared environment for ALL residents not just mana Whenua. In fact I am Mana Whenua as I am. Born and bred in this region and consider this my land.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 8:25:21 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 8:27:24 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:02  
**IP Address:** 116.251.193.195

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No, just use dual names.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 8:33:34 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 8:35:18 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:44  
**IP Address:** 116.251.145.53

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Spend money on important things first

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 8:31:09 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 8:35:54 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:45  
**IP Address:** 121.79.208.155

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

yes- however this shouldn't cost millions of dollars

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

yes when its necessary again this shouldn't cost millions of dollars

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

no pointless and costly

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

lets not go over the top tho - by all means have dual names but it should remain about the name not pomp and ceremony

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 8:39:21 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 8:40:19 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:00:58  
**IP Address:** 150.107.174.59

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 8:37:18 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 8:41:52 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:34  
**IP Address:** 203.94.42.227

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Definitely not

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes because the example you provide is ridiculous  
No one can say it

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Leave things alone it works as is

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 8:51:26 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 8:53:11 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:45  
**IP Address:** 116.251.144.209

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes please

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes, if appropriate

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No, they are gifts and as long as they reflect local stories or history they are part of our landscape

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Sharing can only make this city better!

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 9:01:02 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 9:04:26 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:23  
**IP Address:** 203.94.45.46

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes.

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No, just te reo Maori names.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

yes.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

By acknowledging te reo Māori street names, you are demonstrating your commitment to mana whenua and honouring biculturalism and why that is important in the year 2019.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 9:05:53 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 9:07:11 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:17  
**IP Address:** 150.107.174.154

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely!

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes!

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 9:02:07 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 9:11:59 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:09:51  
**IP Address:** 122.58.252.124

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Definitely agree. This needs to be implemented Nationwide but excited for the opportunities for Tangata Moana. Leading by example  
kia kaha

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Definitely support dual naming. It will assist with confusion over events e.g Pakanga- Pukehinahina. When listening to some pakeha stories it's almost like there were 2 separate wars. Tangata whenua have the Akonga to support our history.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Is it not possible to reflect the Maori history as part of naming reserves. e.g story boards that give history of the whenua. Not just reflecting on prominent people's whom some  
Reserves have been named after.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 9:14:54 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 9:18:53 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:58  
**IP Address:** 101.98.179.11

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

ABSOLUTELY!!!!

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Open to it. Ideally I'd prefer the name in Te Reo Māori first.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

YES!!!!!!

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No. I trust the significance of the beautiful names. They aren't unique to our city and region which makes it more special.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 9:18:19 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 9:19:12 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:00:53  
**IP Address:** 111.69.115.53

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Thank you for all of your hard work!

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 9:18:40 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 9:22:20 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:40  
**IP Address:** 118.93.20.94

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 9:21:02 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 9:23:37 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:35  
**IP Address:** 115.188.210.67

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

New ok but why change existing

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 9:12:15 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 9:28:06 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:15:51  
**IP Address:** 203.94.37.199

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Not at all

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Absolutely NOT Please leave street names etc as they are and spend our rates on REAL issues . Remember ....while NZ has three legislated languages .....only 5% of ALL NEW ZEALANDERS actually speak Maori anyway ....even though 15% of the total population are of Maori descent

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No .....reason.....same reasons as above

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

That place will ALWAYS be called Phoenix Park ....even though it's now become a skateboard park and a concrete jungle ....not one single person we know EVER uses the new name .Its a joke

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Find a way to stop TCC Council employees making so many biased decisions and presenting these one sided recommendations to the Councillors for them to rubber stamp as so many things appear to be

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Mount  
Maunganui

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 9:29:47 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 9:35:35 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:48  
**IP Address:** 49.227.225.70

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No. Too confusing. One or the other.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Names should be easy to pronounce and spell and not too long like the example given in no. 4.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please  
specify):  
Papamoa East

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 9:37:06 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 9:42:39 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:33  
**IP Address:** 203.94.35.205

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

I think that's okay but existing name first. Not Te Reo first unless it is already in te reo.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 9:39:20 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 9:44:19 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:58  
**IP Address:** 203.94.59.76

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Only existing places should have dual naming, new ones should be named to appropriately from the start

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Allow it, but not as a priority

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 9:41:05 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 9:45:40 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:34  
**IP Address:** 118.93.12.79

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes, absolutely

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes, or just Maori names.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No, just share the meaning with us.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 9:46:45 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 9:50:25 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:40  
**IP Address:** 101.98.179.11

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

YES

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

I don't think English names are necessary. I have grown up and lived in Palmerston North and Hamilton where plenty of places have just a Māori name and everyone coped with that just fine! It's about time Tauranga play catch up!!!

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

YES!!!!

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No, the point of consulting mana whenua is that THEY ARE MANA WHENUA.  
However I am aware that there are people out there who do not understand this...

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Kia kaha!

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 9:49:03 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 9:50:53 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:49  
**IP Address:** 115.188.147.176

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

no trust that they will be respected

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Auckland now, but from Tauranga and still own a house there

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 9:54:00 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 10:00:03 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:06:02  
**IP Address:** 94.70.254.181

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Confusing

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Admit that very few people are proficient in te reo. The names might sound poetic in English (as in the example above) but are difficult to remember by almost everyone. Forget the virtue signalling and use one simple name

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 9:57:34 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 10:10:15 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:12:40  
**IP Address:** 118.149.245.222

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

So you will do it anyway despite any feedback so as long as there are both English and Maori names on signs.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No too confusing. Just leave the names alone. We already have many Maori names eg whatapai domain , Mauo. Leave Blake Park as it is . We don't need change for change sake.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No leave it alone, council has better things to spend our money on than new signs, new maps, documents etc.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes what would this name be for?? Its way too long for a park. Names need to be short and relevant and easy to say. Why are we being gifted names, by who etc? It feels like the council have already decided and this a survey to satisfy a "consultation" phase with no plans to listen if the outcome isn't what they want.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 9:57:10 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 10:15:52 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:18:42  
**IP Address:** 218.101.71.85

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes - strongly agree that Māori names should exist alongside English names.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

I support dual naming - I've seen this work really well in Wales, UK.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes, with dual naming as above - that way all of a location's history is encompassed. Or, for new areas, an English name that reflects the translation from Māori would be really nice (either literally or in a more abstract way, but still with some relevance).

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Only in the sense that support should be given to the public for learning the meaning and correct pronunciation to properly honour the name. Perhaps mana whenua could provide some culturally acceptable mnemonics and tips.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Since you are contemplating wider use of Māori names, it would be appropriate for macron characters to be properly supported on your website. Currently, they are not - substitution is occurring because your chosen typeface either doesn't support the Latin Extended-A character UNICODE subrange, or it hasn't been implemented properly by your web designer. It would be good to see this addressed (I have emailed Council previously about this).

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---



**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name



Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 10:13:18 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 10:15:58 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:40  
**IP Address:** 222.155.79.238

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

If the Maori hame is long, complex, hard to pronounce then we are going to need some help with the transition

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No to renaming

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

For sure! That is long..... I like the symbolism but am never going to remember the name

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 10:24:08 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 10:30:54 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:06:45  
**IP Address:** 115.188.234.36

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No dual

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Dual or all Englishno

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No leave as named

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

In every day language how it the above name supposed tp be used and if it is used do people know 2hat you are talking about .we

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

We are a multi cultural town . Why don't we have the names of streets etc in Chinese with Chinese writing for is Instance

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 10:52:50 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 10:59:29 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:06:39  
**IP Address:** 114.23.218.131

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No, honour the gift of naming by mana whenua, it's time pakeha recognised the cultural significance. Learning more Te Reo along the way.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

A good move!

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 11:00:47 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 11:02:37 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:49  
**IP Address:** 121.98.147.224

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

no

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 11:07:57 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 05, 2019 11:15:25 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:07:28  
**IP Address:** 118.93.151.70

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Somewhat

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes!!!! They seem to be renaming all sorts in Maori which is cool if you know Moari... but I don't so I'm left with alot of ?????

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Not fussed

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

where is this?

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

There seems to be a lot of the same words with a whole different meaning which is very confusing if your not in the know.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 05, 2019 11:24:11 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 12:07:38 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:43:27  
**IP Address:** 222.155.23.27

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No. New should be one or the other - whatever name has been chosen. Make sure that the ratio of Maori to English names is justified because someone will end up complaining.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No. I believe that once something is named it stays the same. It took generations to lose its name and generations will get it back. Even though the cost and clutter of dual naming streets is probably why the TCC decided not to rename existing streets, I am very pleased you haven't.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes. I think it will assist us get a better understanding of why names are significant to mana whenua

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Once people become familiar with their city, they live and move around it giving them confidence. Changing names is unsettling for these people. New people only know one name and after a while as people leave and die the chosen name becomes the norm. This is not an overnight fix - it's generational as I mentioned earlier.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

## Draft Naming Policy survey

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

---



  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 3:10:23 AM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 3:11:31 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:08  
**IP Address:** 203.211.91.204

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 3:11:59 AM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 3:14:17 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:17  
**IP Address:** 49.227.234.203

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

If by 'you' you mean the public, yes. Me personally? No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 3:41:36 AM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 3:43:30 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:54  
**IP Address:** 118.93.17.34

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 4:22:31 AM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 4:27:44 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:12  
**IP Address:** 150.107.172.212

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No.  
I think enough is done to keep the heritage alive.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No.  
Giving streets dual naming will make giving and receiving directions confusing.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Other feedback can be obtained by putting a microphone near a speaker and then switching it on, sometimes the sounds are pleasant but often people think an angry cat is on a rock and roll binge.

---

**Q6** Where do you live? **Tauranga**

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name  
Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 5:54:01 AM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 5:58:11 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:10  
**IP Address:** 121.99.24.194

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Definitely.

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

If it already has a Māori name then I don't think it's necessary to give it an English equivalent. It risks most people only using the English name just because it might be easier for them to say.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Would appreciate being in the loop but trust mana whenua to come up with appropriate names.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 6:33:32 AM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 6:35:22 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:50  
**IP Address:** 101.100.139.125

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes or just the Maori name

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Good work!

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 6:34:31 AM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 6:38:39 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:08  
**IP Address:** 115.189.81.82

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes, particularly for areas of significance historically like pukehinahina. If they were to only have one name it should be Te reo maori

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes! This would be a great way to respect our tiriti partnership

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No. I have confidence that gifted names are significant and will hold meaning and purpose.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I am encouraged by the fact that this is being thought about and addressed. I would love to see Tauranga become a city that is known for how well it lives out the tiriti partnership.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 7:55:10 AM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 7:57:10 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:00  
**IP Address:** 118.93.20.111

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes, but it would be interesting to have an online directory so we can read about the names and their significance

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 7:52:21 AM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 8:01:43 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:09:22  
**IP Address:** 116.251.165.95

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely, i feel it is important to know the history of the area we are living in area and using te reo Maori will help with that.

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Dual names would be helpful  
For existing streets etc ... bit i don't think it's neccesary for new ones.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes definately, as previous knowing the history of our area is so important. We also need to recognise the iwi and hapu of Tauranga and the place names that were preciously given that are not yet in use.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Thankyou for addressing this issue.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 7:55:18 AM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 8:03:36 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:08:18  
**IP Address:** 115.188.234.25

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes, I think this would be a great thing.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

In some cases, yes, I think they should as we are a bicultural nation.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

In some cases yes, however, I think it would be disrespectful to rename a reserve that's name was already significant to someone, just so that it was a Maori name. English place names are still important and if reserves have been named after an English person who has been significant in our history, then I think the name should stay English.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

This idea is great, however, don't do it just to tick a bicultural box.... please have heart behind what you do. English people can also be significant to our history, therefore this must be taken into account. Choosing to name more streets using names that are significant to mana whenua is great because it gives people a great opportunity to learn Te Reo and their local history.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 8:12:14 AM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 8:17:18 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:03  
**IP Address:** 118.148.179.108

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes.

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Not necessarily, but if they are named by people who have sought personal gain rather than collective good it would be beneficial to rename.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No. Trust their judgement.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

This is a great idea to further honouring the Treaty of Waitangi.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 8:35:13 AM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 8:51:29 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:16:16  
**IP Address:** 118.148.219.217

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes our shared history is vital to Tauranga as a prosperous community for all.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes as this means that we are respecting and understanding our shared history.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes particularly where they may be named to reflect iwi and hapu connections.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No these names should be given the respect they deserve and public consultation is likely to undermine this.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

A museum would be helpful in expressing our shared history.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 9:06:20 AM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 9:07:35 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:14  
**IP Address:** 122.56.80.65

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

no

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

great idea

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 9:30:43 AM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 9:39:55 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:09:12  
**IP Address:** 118.93.137.5

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

That's a great idea.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

This is a positive way to enrich our understanding of our regions history, to pass on that understanding & awareness to future generations & to strengthen connection & to the land & honour our history. Wonderful.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 9:36:28 AM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 9:39:57 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:28  
**IP Address:** 122.56.80.65

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Not necessarily, why not just te reo Maori names? But would support dual naming as well.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes bring in more connection to the local area

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No, if the name is a reasonable name and relates to the area - meets the criteria then no need to consult.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Be great to have street names, reserves, parks etc that reflect the local area rather than just named after birds or american sounding places.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 9:44:19 AM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 9:47:39 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:20  
**IP Address:** 220.237.59.26

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I'm all for Maori names for thighs but don't make them so long no one can pronounce them it's just stupid. Common sense ae

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 10:03:04 AM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 10:04:16 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:12  
**IP Address:** 203.94.34.95

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes yes yes!!!!

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes this is awesome!

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

If they are meaningful to Maori more than English then yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 10:07:11 AM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 10:10:00 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:48  
**IP Address:** 115.188.217.91

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 10:36:16 AM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 10:42:08 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:52  
**IP Address:** 114.23.218.137

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

NO.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

NO.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

The majority of the Tauranga population is European and can't pronounce the Maori names. Ask anyone you meet in Tauranga what the name of the old Phoenix Park is. So leave well alone!

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

**Western Bay**

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 10:36:29 AM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 10:50:44 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:14:14  
**IP Address:** 114.23.218.137

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes and that one needs changing.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Names of places are meant to provide a simple reference for use in everyday conversation and correspondence. We don't need to complicate this with long unwieldy names, especially in a language which very few speak or even want to learn. We especially do not need to give streets and parks etc two names in two different languages. I have asked many of my everyday acquaintances if they can tell me the new name for the former Phoenix car park. Not a single one has been able to do so or even wants to know what it is.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 12:20:12 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 12:21:26 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:14  
**IP Address:** 182.232.20.75

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes!!!! This is awesome!

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes!

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes!

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Not too worried.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

This is really awesome to see thank you!

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 12:42:33 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 12:58:47 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:16:13  
**IP Address:** 118.92.13.203

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No not at this stage, when the money could be spent wisely on many other projects!

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No, most of them are unable to be pronounced! Take Phoenix car park for instance! Hi

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

TCC really can't afford to do this at this stage, spend it on more essential requirements! It's not necessary.....

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No thank you! Gifted?? So they can get payment for gifting? It's a joke!!

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Just listen to the people, not like in the past few months, re Phoenix renaming, voting NO outnumbered the yesses, did you listen?? No way..... people are over this kind of decisions.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 1:57:43 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 2:00:54 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:10  
**IP Address:** 27.123.21.100

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes, although no need for English if already a Māori name.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Love the idea of changing some of the names like Cameron road, it would be like Germany having a Hitler Road

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 2:01:00 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 2:02:01 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:01  
**IP Address:** 115.188.236.185

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Just maori

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Maybe

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 3:18:26 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 3:21:45 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:18  
**IP Address:** 219.89.118.254

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Ok

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Renaming should apply to new things not the old existing ones

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 2:53:52 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 3:24:19 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:30:26  
**IP Address:** 118.93.31.159

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

"NO" the 85% non Maori of the population are being dictated to by leftist academics in councils who are hell bent on driving a divisive wedge between all other cultures and Maori. When will you get it we are all New Zealanders and i value the chinese,dutch and all the other ethnicities who have helped make the BOP the multicultural place it is just as much as anything Maori have done for the area.Nothing in my view makes Maori any more special than anyone else it doesnt matter how many times you keep trying to convince me with my own ratepayer money.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

"NO " Its a waste of paint and only confuses people.Call it one name and be done with it and the simpler the better.Heaven knows how many accidents you council clowns are causing because people cannot read the signs of some streets especially at the lakes.Driving is difficult enough without distractions like this.Hopefully the name of the person who has decided that these long winded unpronounceable names that most of us cannot spell is listed somewhere so in the event of the sign causing injury or death we can hold someone accountable.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Have you learned nothing from the Phoenix debacle or do you just thumb your nose at public opinion and refuse to read the local papers.You guys just dont get it do you !!!

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

"Gifted " what a joke.How gullible are you lot ?? If you bend over backwards any more to Maori you will need a team of full time chiropractors working in the council if you havent got them already.I'm picking you will be suggesting that those "gifting" these names will be in line for knighthoods next.As magnanimous as it sounds the chinese fella down the road and the Indian guy on the corner would be more than happy to gift a couple of names themselves but figure that it will be some time before anyone in council asks them.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

How about naming these people who make these naming decisions so at least there will be some accountability.

---

## Draft Naming Policy survey

**Q6** Where do you live?

**Tauranga**

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

A black rectangular box redacting the contact information for the respondent.

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 3:33:11 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 3:34:17 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:06  
**IP Address:** 122.62.239.22

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

no

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

no

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

no

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

no

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 3:50:05 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 3:50:55 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:00:49  
**IP Address:** 150.107.175.182

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Please leave as is

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 3:46:53 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 3:51:19 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:26  
**IP Address:** 150.107.173.69

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

There are existing significant street names that should be reviewed in particular Cameron Road.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 4:19:01 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 4:20:24 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:23  
**IP Address:** 202.22.30.101

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

This is an expensive distraction. Focus on getting our rates down.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 4:27:31 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 4:30:33 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:02  
**IP Address:** 115.188.215.161

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Not necessarily

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I think it's cool that the public are being included in these sorts of things

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 4:27:25 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 4:36:25 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:08:59  
**IP Address:** 203.118.130.210

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes definitely. It's embarrassing that this is not already happening

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes fully support dual naming of EXISTING streets, reserves, facilities and public places. The Maori name should always appear first before the English name as it is an official language of NZ

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes definitely support renaming of reserves in Maori. Most of these places came with an existing name before the reserve was placed there with an English name. Perhaps it could be called re-instating or re-claiming the original names of reserves and public spaces? It's not really renaming if we are reverting back to the original name

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

If the name given is provided by mana whenua through robust engagement & consultation then i have faith in mana whenua to provide the right name. Nobody but mana whenua should be given this right and consultation outside of mana whenua is inappropriate. They are the rightful custodians of the space.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

New streets, places, reserves should carry a Maori name with clear signage & correct spelling e.g. macrons. Dual names are not necessary for new developments, however if there is to be only a single name given then it should be Maori

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 5:23:09 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 5:24:12 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:02  
**IP Address:** 115.189.87.192

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 5:25:47 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 5:29:16 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:28  
**IP Address:** 115.188.220.172

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes, dual names would be fine

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No because you consult after the fact.

Who would have accepted that long name which no one will use. It's called the concrete park or the new skateboard park by many

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Dont change any old names.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please  
specify):  
Papamoa

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 6:08:22 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 6:10:48 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:26  
**IP Address:** 219.88.235.54

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Not necessarily

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

One other, not both, too confusing

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Variety is needed. What about names important to other minorities?

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 6:40:18 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 6:44:27 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:09  
**IP Address:** 115.188.208.187

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

It has already been demonstrated that the use of Māori names only serves to frustrate. Phoenix can park for example. I speak some Te Reo and find it frustrating to have places with long convoluted names that 95% of the population cannot pronounce

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 6:37:52 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 6:56:19 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:18:27  
**IP Address:** 118.93.12.137

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely, yes!

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

I don't think everything needs dual names. In some cases it makes sense where there is an existing name in usage and a historical name. Some names should just be in Maori and some just in English. Eg the Otumoetai pa reserve doesn't need an English name. Takitimu Drive doesn't need an English name. And Elizabeth Street doesn't need an alternative Maori name. Just be diverse with new names - make some Maori and some English, and try to make they relevant to Tauranga.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Be careful, as if the name has existed for a number of years, the it \*has\* become part of the history. With Tauranga expanding, there should be lots of new reserves to name.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

A committee should suffice, rather than public consultation.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 6:58:08 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 7:08:56 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:10:47  
**IP Address:** 101.98.143.122

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely, wouldn't have it any other way. Good on council for stepping up and acknowledging mana whenua.

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Agree, dual naming. It's the norm now, in the supermarkets, in the hospital etc.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

It's time to step up and include all our local history in everything. We are the original kaitiaki, long before the British invaded and colonised us. We already knew how to protect and nurture the land the sea the mountains the rivers because we treat them like people, they are living beings just like us and we have all our stories connected to them. Ranginui (father sky) and Papatuanuku (mother earth) we are their protectors and they are ours.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Most definitely

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Why aren't you looking to rename existing streets? Why do we want to honour colonising slaughterer's like Cameron, Grey etc yes all part of the dark side of Tauranga history.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 7:21:08 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 7:23:58 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:49  
**IP Address:** 118.93.137.165

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Sure. No bother to me either way.

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No. That just gets confusing and provides fodder to argue over for those inclined to argue. But make the maori names simple, not long and difficult.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No. Don't fix what isn't broken.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

If they're that long and tricky for tourists and immigrants, yes!

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question



#125

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 7:22:53 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 7:28:55 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:06:02  
**IP Address:** 43.249.199.11

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No, consultation needed what about names that are important to all?

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No, why are you wasting tax payers money doing this

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No not without consultation.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes it should be a decision reflective to all not just Te Reo

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Our city is in need of a lot more important injections of money than changing road names, homeless people, feeding the homeless, clothing the homeless and helping them get off the streets and into a safe and dry home:

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

#126

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 7:49:27 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 7:52:29 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:01  
**IP Address:** 125.234.116.26

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

yea

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

no

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

everything should be bi lingual here.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 8:05:55 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 8:09:43 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:48  
**IP Address:** 115.189.129.33

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes I agree.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes I agree with dual naming if not solely te reo.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I think it is very important to respect our tangata whenua and pay tribute to them through the naming of their land on which we live work and play. It also brings more awareness of history and the people and language to the public.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 8:12:00 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 8:13:20 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:20  
**IP Address:** 115.188.210.215

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 8:24:34 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 8:26:21 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:46  
**IP Address:** 118.93.130.22

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 8:24:22 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 8:27:12 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:50  
**IP Address:** 150.107.173.174

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

YES

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

I think yes but with a high level of support from the local community in which it is located.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 9:04:00 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 9:08:44 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:43  
**IP Address:** 203.45.154.199

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No. How about starting with new subdivisions going forward

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No. What a disaster the Phoenix carpark at the mount is. No one can pronounce it. Start with new parks and reserves

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

If you are going to this and no doubt you will I suggest that you also specify exactly what the address is so people will know where they are going not just say it's st ..... reserve

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 9:12:20 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 9:15:25 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:05  
**IP Address:** 115.189.82.150

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No. The English names don't always reflect the history i.e. Mt Cook

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Depending on who's history you're telling.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No. Mana whenua is all it takes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Consultation isn't always adhered to. The voice of the people is outvoted by those that have the larger voice.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 9:20:45 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 9:22:07 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:22  
**IP Address:** 121.99.27.30

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 9:30:55 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 9:35:50 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:54  
**IP Address:** 116.251.133.3

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Please don't make this about satiating Iwi or hapū interests. It's a loaded question. If you're going to do it, do so because it's important ALL locals know and are made aware of our rich history.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Of course

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Naturally

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

You need to change street names. Not culturally appropriate to retain the names of men guilty of war crimes such as Cameron and Greer

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 9:35:11 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 9:36:32 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:21  
**IP Address:** 115.188.237.187

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Great idea.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 9:24:59 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 9:37:49 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:12:49  
**IP Address:** 150.107.173.213

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

yes, as long as there is meaningful consultation with the local iwi.

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes, if the public place has a Maori name or has a significant history or cultural value, such as Pukehinahina. I don't think streets should have dual names.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

If the decision is made to have Maori names, the appropriate local iwi representatives should be consulted. Any consultation about Maori names should be with the iwi and their representatives, not the wider community.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 9:34:57 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 9:38:34 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:36  
**IP Address:** 150.107.173.21

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 9:42:50 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 9:46:30 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:39  
**IP Address:** 121.99.154.172

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Just Maori will do

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

There is no option for those who are mana whenua but not living in Tauranga at the moment.

One name, the Maori name is suffice to have two names is confusing and encourages people to keep using the incorrect english term.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 9:59:02 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 10:00:28 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:25  
**IP Address:** 161.29.147.160

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 9:56:18 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 10:05:32 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:09:13  
**IP Address:** 122.62.233.121

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes, I totally agree and support the encouragement

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes, that would definitely encourage mainstream engaging in te reo

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes, Names relevant to the areas history

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

I think it suitable for the Kaumatua and Kuia have the understanding and knowledge to make these decisions, I support that consulting with them is appropriate

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 06, 2019 11:59:31 PM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 12:02:19 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:48  
**IP Address:** 60.240.149.69

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes - whole heartedly

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes - both are official languages of New Zealand

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No, you should consult with the people / Mana whenua who are gifting the land in regards to a name

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Tauranga is a long way behind other cities in this respect - we have a lot of work to do and catch up on in this regards

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 1:01:47 AM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 1:36:51 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:35:03  
**IP Address:** 101.160.15.106

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes. I absolutely agree.

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes. It would give an accurate account of historical places & significant people to our Mana Whenua.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes. If they are important to our local history, then it should be important to our local people & our local council.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No. Would the council consider consultation on all gifts made to the TCC? Mana Whenua would have more of an idea of the naming of their significant lands to reflect the Maori heritage of Tauranga Moana.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

This is a good start towards a more historically accurate Tauranga Moana however the example used in question 4 is somewhat leading and for some maybe irritating, particularly for those who are unfamiliar with Te Reo Maori. Why use such a long and complicated example? It can be confusing for some, causing a feeling of inadequacy which then leads to resistance to change. I believe the example was designed for that purpose.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 2:02:11 AM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 2:09:17 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:07:06  
**IP Address:** 118.93.129.132

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes. Ideally I would prefer just Maori but some dual names have a big significance in our history

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No. What was the original block name? Why not use this name?

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Looking back at archival documents ie an minutes of a meeting in the early 1900s where it stated 'the mountain is called Mauao by the natives'.

We should be using all the correct names given back then before British subjects/people migrated to Tauranga.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

**Tauranga**

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 6:43:03 AM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 6:46:42 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:38  
**IP Address:** 150.107.172.49

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Consultation with the appropriate entities is significant local iwi and hapu from those areas that being considered to have Maori names to reflect the history of Tauranga Moana

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 7:21:57 AM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 7:24:06 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:09  
**IP Address:** 115.188.234.25

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Sure

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I think it's important to honour our history.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 7:24:15 AM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 7:27:20 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:04  
**IP Address:** 118.93.2.101

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes. We should have a te reo maori policy.

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes all future names should be te reo

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No need

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

We are a unique bi-lingual country we should reflect that with the use of te reo. Names mean so much more in te reo.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 7:26:05 AM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 7:38:49 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:12:44  
**IP Address:** 49.224.232.26

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

A resounding yes - Cameron Rd & Greerton - these 2 were immortalised & our Maori heroes protecting their land & families were buried or burned & forgotten in the land wars.. long overdue....

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No - normalise the maori name. Its either 1 or the other. Aoraki doesnt translate to Mt cook.. its 2 different names....a maori & the colonial name.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes but dont go overboard. Cameron Rd needs a name change...he was a murderer

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No that korero is best left with our mana whenua n kaumatua

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Hamilton but im  
Ngaiterangi

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 7:41:12 AM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 7:50:05 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:08:53  
**IP Address:** 122.58.171.83

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Anything concerning the environment.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 7:27:57 AM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 7:56:14 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:28:17  
**IP Address:** 118.148.163.193

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Of course

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 7:50:24 AM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 8:10:09 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:19:44  
**IP Address:** 115.189.81.112

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Whatever you name it, it means 'place of the circling birds'. I understand the English words but not the Maori ones. But being bilingual is not important to me. (sorry but my keyboard doesn't have a macron)

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

In Bellevue for example, (a composite French word I believe) how would we go renaming the royal street names, Margaret, Charles, Anne, Princess, Windsor, Queen, which already sit comfortably alongside Ngatai rd, and further up the hill to Otumoetai rd, Darraghs rd, Millers rd.

We already have multicultural local history embraced. Council can't change history, but maybe council should steer the future

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 8:27:57 AM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 8:38:45 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:10:47  
**IP Address:** 121.98.117.82

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

New streets/subdivisions should be given Maori names only. Dual naming not necessary and no extra cost or confusion for emergency services.

Reserves, facilities and public places having dual naming is good idea helps to identify Maori heritage

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Only if it is dual named

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No thanks

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 9:23:19 AM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 9:26:41 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:22  
**IP Address:** 122.61.195.216

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No leave existing as they are now

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Yes

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 9:51:03 AM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 10:13:02 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:21:58  
**IP Address:** 150.107.173.69

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 11:01:10 AM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 11:13:21 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:12:11  
**IP Address:** 202.22.30.101

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Ae Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Ae Yes, if we want to truly demonstrate what partnership in practice looks like. This is the basic tenet of Te Tiriti o Waitangi, partnership.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Ae Yes, as part of the new focus on Partnership in Practice and more genuine engagement with mana whenua, it is a no brainer that there should be dual naming in conjunction with reviews and reconsideration of previously existing names with no relevance to the local area.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Kao No, because they are gifted by Mana Whenua that is the only consultation that is required in terms of a Treaty partnership with tangata whenua (mana whenua). By engaging with other people after the fact, you are undermining the process of engagement with mana whenua and the value of the taonga or gift of the name that they have given you.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Besides the Takawaenga Unit, TCC has some other very capable staff within the various teams of Council and I want to point out [REDACTED] in particular has been great to deal with along with [REDACTED] previously, as I am a retiring Trustee of Ngai Tukairangi, who gifted the name Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka and who are currently working on Huia Reserve. However there is no consistency across Council when dealing with other staffers who are not as aware as the likes of [REDACTED] and the Takawaenga Unit have their own massive workloads to deal with so can not be expected to encompass the whole of Council staff in relation to tangata whenua engagement. There needs to be a comprehensive blanket policy and processes of engagement with tangata whenua (mana whenua) that is enacted in all TCC teams and this could be lead by Takawaenga.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

## Draft Naming Policy survey

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 11:51:19 AM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 12:00:09 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:08:49  
**IP Address:** 118.93.142.138

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Maori names are too difficult and can be too long for visitors to our country to say (example above). Majority of visitors and residents are originally of European decent and born in NZ. English is the country's national language - keep everything reasonably English. Even re-naming Mt Cook was ridiculous.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 12:37:13 PM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 12:39:57 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:44  
**IP Address:** 161.29.151.79

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Horrible

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Leave place names as they are, Maori names too hard to pronounce and spell

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 12:34:45 PM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 12:42:54 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:08:08  
**IP Address:** 114.134.7.79

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely, so long as it is quality assured by the mana whenua - iwi and hapū, and the explanation or history of the name is clear to the public

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

As long as it is named on the right reasoning and has consultation with mana whenua - iwi and hapū; the explanation and history is clear behind the name.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes, as long as it is named on the right reasoning and has consultation with mana whenua - iwi and hapū; the explanation and history is clear behind the name

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

If the explanation and history is clear and made public, consultation is not necessary, only with Mana Whenua - Iwi and Hapū

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Given the history of the different iwi in Tauranga Moana, it is important to link with Tribal Authorities first which can engage or refer the Council on to the appropriate Mana Whenua. Council or Local Govt cannot and should not assume who is the Mana Whenua - There are three iwi in Tauranga Moana, please consult with all of them to ensure there are no assumptions. Also, for public knowledge and interest, please ensure that the explanation and history of names is made available and accessible.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

**Western Bay**

---

## Draft Naming Policy survey

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 1:13:02 PM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 1:15:20 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:17  
**IP Address:** 140.168.254.36

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes. I do.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes. I do.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes. I do.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes. I do

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

This is very good step forward to acknowledge mana whenua of Tauranga Moana.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 1:26:41 PM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 1:29:50 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:08  
**IP Address:** 122.62.230.80

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

**Respondent skipped this question**

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I think Tauranga Moana should reflect more our Māori history & heritage, eventually becoming a bicultural city

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

**Tauranga**

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 2:00:31 PM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 2:23:36 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:23:05  
**IP Address:** 115.189.83.119

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Public facilities such as public toilets, community buildings, libraries should have bilingual signage. I would like to see the kupu 'Mara' used or 'whenua' rather than domain or park. Prefer this example: Pukahinahina Whenua (Gate Pa Domain)

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes in consultation with the Iwi Authority or Hapu.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes, definitely. If you are using the whenua for any other purpose than that land should be gifted back.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

TCC good work. We support bilingual signage.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Both TG and WBOPDC

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 2:30:09 PM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 2:34:09 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:59  
**IP Address:** 49.224.112.226

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Prefer only Maori names

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes, absolutely

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Ngai Te Rangi would like to be consulted with on name suggestions/gifted

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Renaming inappropriate street names should be part of the policy. Criteria can be developed alongside Iwi/hapu on appropriateness

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 2:37:42 PM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 2:43:59 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:06:17  
**IP Address:** 49.224.88.56

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

100% The connection they have is intimate and long lasting, and pre-dates any other

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

New ones? Māori is enough.

Existing ones? A dual name would do much to honour the relationship

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

For reserves and the like, guidance for pronunciation of names, and the providence of them would be very useful for the community. Especially if such guidance and background were to be located at the site. That may not be feasible for street names, but such resources accessible online would be great

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 2:54:11 PM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 2:55:43 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:31  
**IP Address:** 122.62.229.79

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Not so much renaming, but sharing the history of the respective names would be great

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 3:52:23 PM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 4:05:38 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:13:15  
**IP Address:** 118.93.6.91

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes. Although Te Reo Maori names with a translation are fine.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

That would be great.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Overall there's not many Maori Street or reserve names used. If there is a strategy to reflect Maori culture better in Tauranga, and the council have the power to execute that strategy, then go for it.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I'm really encouraged that the councillors held firm with the name Te Papa o Nga Manu Porotakataka. It is from mana whenua, it is genuine and it is new. The councillors pronounce it well so if they can, anyone can with a little effort.

More Maori names with meaning the better.

---

I've been asked why are mana whenua imposing the Maori language on us (non Maori) with these names. Just think about that for a minute

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

**Respondent skipped this question**

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 4:11:46 PM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 4:20:56 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:09:10  
**IP Address:** 210.54.90.2

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

100% agree there is a need to educate and identify Tauranga Moana history through sharing of area names (roads, streets, parks etc.) and also the stories relative to those areas.

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Definitely. It can be a positive tool to reduce and potentially remove ignorance and arrogance. Lets educate everyone (locals and visitors) on the history and real accounts of Tauranga from both sides of the fence without producing more hatred. Fingers crossed anyway!

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes, provide the opportunity to learn about and reflect on the history our home. Looking back and learning is important so we can move forward without negative connotations is one of many priorities Tauranga needs as a whole.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes, so I have an understanding of the story of which I can share with friends and family.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 4:04:45 PM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 4:26:54 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:22:08  
**IP Address:** 115.188.220.167

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No totally disagree.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No...1 English name is sufficient.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No...eg the ridiculously long Maori name for what was the.. phoenix carpark! everyone still calls it Phoenix! Dumb decision TCC!

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No....but if the above is the name of the phoenix carpark anyone with half a brain can see it's ridiculously long and as such will not be used. More sensibly it should be called 'Mainstreet Park!' Or as above.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Object to the 'Welcome' sign to Baywave being firstly in the Maori language and lastly in English. We are an English speaking country. A small majority speak Maori.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 4:29:04 PM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 4:42:56 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:13:51  
**IP Address:** 210.54.90.2

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes, these are names that are not only significant to mana whenua but to the very whenua itself. That is something we all share in.

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

I can live with dual naming but I fear that it will delay the recovery of Maori place names and will be a disincentive for people to learn and understand more te reo.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

If the whenua has a traditional name then that is the correct name, whatever its present day use (e.g reserve, park etc)

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No, surely that would be insulting to the giver of the gift. I might not agree with the name but I cannot deny that mana whenua have the right to offer their names if they so choose.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

If fear of the backlash of racism becomes our primary concern then we are enabling and supporting that racism to continue.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 4:41:59 PM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 4:43:27 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:27  
**IP Address:** 122.60.215.31

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 5:16:07 PM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 5:20:25 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:18  
**IP Address:** 203.39.140.10

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

yes, preferably Maori names

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

no, as long as the name is correct and relevant to the area

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Tauranga Moana is rich in Maori History, too few living here know enough about it, we need to empower everyone by ownership to the names and stories, it belongs to us all ... nga mihi

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---





COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 5:26:58 PM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 5:28:36 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:38  
**IP Address:** 115.189.88.162

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 5:26:39 PM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 5:35:38 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:08:58  
**IP Address:** 115.189.133.12

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely. I applaud your initiative to do this. Its better late than never.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No issue with this and.that we follow the national format to put the Maori name first.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes especially places like The Domain.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

My preference that it be an informing process with public as opposed to consultation if it is a gift by the mana whenua.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Once again I applaud you with this initiative to help raise awareness and recognition of the early history of Tauranga Moana. Well.done.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

**Tauranga**

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 4:40:23 PM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 6:07:40 PM  
**Time Spent:** 01:27:17  
**IP Address:** 118.93.24.149

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No- if gifted by Tangata Whenua I support it

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Please be bold. The gifting of names by Tangata Whenua is an honour.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 6:05:20 PM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 6:10:05 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:45  
**IP Address:** 203.96.140.111

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Of course

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

As long as mana whenua agrees in the first instance

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Support this idea of dual naming and applaud this initiative

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 6:08:28 PM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 6:12:46 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:18  
**IP Address:** 115.188.226.11

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

I work with MWP, so I am part of the consultation process.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 7:11:32 PM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 7:13:33 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:01  
**IP Address:** 49.227.213.255

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes or just the Maori name.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No, Mana Whenua are automatically out numbered by non Mana Whenua. So if Mana Whenua name a place, then that's it. That's the name.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 8:12:51 PM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 8:25:22 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:12:31  
**IP Address:** 121.99.25.221

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Within reason and sensibly.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes but only if the cost of this process is not ridiculously high.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes definitely as the above is an example of a ridiculous name for this ridiculously made project that is so underwhelming!!

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I understand that we need to be inclusive of Māori culture. We as a nation need to be looking forward to the future and not revisiting the past so much. We will never make a future for our grandchildren the way things are done at the moment.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 8:28:13 PM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 8:28:50 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:00:37  
**IP Address:** 202.36.244.179

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes absolutely!

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes!

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes!

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Sure!

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 8:48:43 PM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 8:51:58 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:14  
**IP Address:** 49.224.210.62

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Nope

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 9:23:12 PM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 9:26:27 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:15  
**IP Address:** 115.188.219.255

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No, leave as they are

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I love our Maori names however everything does not need to be named maori

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 9:32:19 PM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 9:34:39 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:20  
**IP Address:** 150.107.172.112

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Te reo

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 9:47:41 PM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 9:50:46 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:04  
**IP Address:** 103.23.18.158

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Most definitely

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

I would prefer Maori names.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

I hope that if mana whenua gift a name we would accept it.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Any naming needs to include proper consultation with hapu so its not just one person saying call it this.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 10:25:53 PM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 07, 2019 10:27:48 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:54  
**IP Address:** 150.107.174.255

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes yes yes.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes that's a good compromise.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes, renamed into Maori

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes please

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Kia kaha!

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 3:06:41 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 3:10:55 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:13  
**IP Address:** 101.98.147.61

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Awesome move.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 6:55:34 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 6:56:55 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:20  
**IP Address:** 123.255.30.228

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

We should definitely change the place names this is a beautiful idea thank you

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 7:37:43 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 7:48:09 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:10:25  
**IP Address:** 118.148.111.68

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Depends who gets to name that part of the area. Ngaiterangi, Ngati Ranginui Ngati Pukenga or specific to Hapu area0

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

yes if the maori name is easy to pronounce

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

I think it would be a good idea, and a plaque attached at the beginning of the reserve explaining the maori meaning

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

yes please

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Hairini

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 9:15:59 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 9:55:41 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:39:41  
**IP Address:** 219.88.70.43

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely agree

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

I agree there should be dual naming

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes, renaming reserves should reflect the real original history of the area

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes please

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

This is definitely a positive in the right direction, thank you council

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 11:31:31 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 11:42:55 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:11:24  
**IP Address:** 150.107.172.100

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

NO

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

NO

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

NO

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Council did get feedback on the renaming of the Phoenix car park at the Mount and the majority of people opposed it but council went ahead regardless so I don't hold out any hope that this objection will be noted

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Have council members actually given any thought to the COST of renaming street signs to start with? Instead of the 'nice to haves' why don't council just concentrate on CORE council services that they are employed to do instead of all this politically correct rubbish?

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 1:17:38 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 1:19:09 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:30  
**IP Address:** 122.56.80.65

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

n/a

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 1:27:40 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 1:29:00 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:19  
**IP Address:** 118.93.5.195

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Stop this pc rubbish

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 1:57:21 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 1:58:00 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:00:39  
**IP Address:** 210.54.90.2

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Definitely

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Definitely

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Definitely

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 3:47:12 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 3:48:10 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:00:58  
**IP Address:** 202.150.109.48

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes 100%

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes 100%

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes 100%

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No. use names gifted and chosen by mana whenua

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Very supportive of this move

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please  
specify):  
Rotorua

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

**Respondent skipped this question**

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 3:53:33 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 3:54:47 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:14  
**IP Address:** 111.69.114.29

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 3:55:40 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 3:57:34 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:53  
**IP Address:** 163.47.220.33

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

YES

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

IN SOME CASES ONLY. NOT EVERY STREET

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

YES IN SOME CASES

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

NO

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

NA

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
COROMANDEL

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 3:55:41 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 3:59:31 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:50  
**IP Address:** 49.224.87.58

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes absolutely

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No, just Te Reo where possible, though if the name has a specific meaning an English translation would be helpful

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes - great idea. Let's tell our local story through renaming, especially as we don't have a museum to tell it for us.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Nope - I trust your process

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Great initiative. Good luck.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 4:01:58 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 4:03:05 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:07  
**IP Address:** 150.107.174.30

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Ae

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Ae

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Ae

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Kao

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 4:12:47 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 4:16:47 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:00  
**IP Address:** 122.58.253.112

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes, as long as they are short names.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes, as long as they are short names.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Retain the old name and give a Maori name as well, as long as it is a short name.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes, as long names will not be remembered and used, so place names won't be recognised.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 4:13:20 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 4:18:25 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:05  
**IP Address:** 150.107.172.254

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Only for new streets. Lets not change existing names.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No let's not complicate matters or have the expense of changing signs or documents. Far more important things to spend money on.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Who would want to use a long winded name like that??

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I have no problem with using Maori names for any new areas or reserves but lets also keep our Pakeha history.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

**Western Bay**

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 4:22:59 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 4:24:39 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:40  
**IP Address:** 122.56.80.65

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Dual naming as in Q2

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Very positive move

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 4:24:01 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 4:25:37 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:35  
**IP Address:** 122.56.80.65

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes!

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes!

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Unsure

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

All signage in our area should have both English and Maori

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 4:42:26 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 4:49:27 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:07:00  
**IP Address:** 122.62.231.86

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes, definitely!

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

For existing only - new should only have one name.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No - these should be taken as gifted. Don't consult on names that are important to mana whenua. It just allows those obnoxious racist submissions occur.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Council needs to take a strong, positive stand on mana whenua names to bring Tauranga into the 21st century, and not allow an avenue for racists like [REDACTED] I'm embarrassed to live in a city where old fuddy-duddies seem to think they have a valid viewpoint.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 4:45:19 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 4:49:57 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:38  
**IP Address:** 118.93.10.7

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Don't incur more expense changing names. I trust we are not paying Maori for the so-called gifting of Maori names

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 4:42:55 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 4:50:56 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:08:01  
**IP Address:** 122.56.80.65

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

no for new streets - if appropriate, they should just have Māori names. Yes for old streets where that location has some significance to Māori

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes; Granada reserve was renamed Arataki reserve; people coped. Doesn't the note contradict the explanation in question 2 - "Should new AND EXISTING streets...."????

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Consulting on this - you have a very outspoken, vocal group who will oppose this. How do you get the opinions of the silent parts of the community? And if the majority of people are opposed, what is the impact on relations with mana whenua - can you say "sorry for asking you for a name, the community are opposed to it?"

Consult if people can affect the decision on something like the colour of a building and where it can't cause offence or polarise the community.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 4:45:31 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 4:56:11 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:10:39  
**IP Address:** 115.189.129.175

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Not on existing streets ,on new areas but the names not to be ridiculously long pronounciations

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Not sure

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No leave the reserves as they are.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Keep the names short ,is confusing to us and visitors

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 4:53:14 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 4:58:26 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:11  
**IP Address:** 118.148.146.106

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

absolutely

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

no

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

This is a great idea that will enhance cultural wellbeing. It will no doubt elicit a racist backlash however so council must be prepared to do what's best for the wellbeing of all, including our Maori minority, not just what is most popular among the loud, old and white majority.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 5:11:51 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 5:23:18 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:11:26  
**IP Address:** 203.94.49.79

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

New streets and places of significance could reflect Mana Whenua by dual naming

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No renaming is not necessary.... the above covers the interests of ALL peoples

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Gifted? that is a misnomer

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

You cannot alter history by changing names because it is unpalatable to some but you can add to it by including Mana Whenua where relevant.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 5:17:51 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 5:25:58 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:08:06  
**IP Address:** 116.251.144.97

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Maybe

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes and thank goodness the streets aren't being renamed. Madness and chaos!

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes. Or just shorten it into something more brand able. Eg. can it not just be the circling birds? Leave the rest off and just explain the name at the start, and leave some mystery instead of the name being longer. Seriously, I'm a person who takes care to get Maori name right and I even enjoy them but this one is just too jangly / long / Weird to care for.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 5:31:42 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 5:38:22 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:06:39  
**IP Address:** 115.188.221.161

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

NO

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

NO

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

NO

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

YES

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

We have a rich history of people that call themselves "New Zealanders" that appear to be non-existent these days. It is time the likes of councils start pushing back on all this PC nonsense and regain a common sense perspective. The new name of Pheonix car part is PC gone mad.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Mt  
Maunganui

---

## Draft Naming Policy survey

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

A black rectangular box redacting the respondent's name.

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 6:17:13 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 6:19:38 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:24  
**IP Address:** 150.107.174.15

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 6:16:21 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 6:22:43 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:06:21  
**IP Address:** 150.107.174.73

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Ae, kei te whakaae au. He tino pai te kaupapa nei, he whakahirahira hoki. Kia ora!

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Ae, he tino nui hei whakamahi i te reo Māori i te tapainatanga o ngā wāhi, ngā tiriti, te mea te mea, nō reira, ki a au, me tapa ngā wāhi, ngā papa, ngā huarahi ki ngā ingoa Māori i te tuatahi, kātahi ka tapiri ngā ingoa Pākehā.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

āe...he tika tēnei. He pai ake kia piri ki ngā ingoa ake nō te iwi Māori nei.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Kāo, ki a au, kei te whakapono au i te tapainatanga o te mana whenua.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Please don't bow to pressure from people who oppose the use of te reo Māori. It's a beautiful language and it is the language of and from this place, nō reira, please continue to rename and name places according to the history, the tikanga, the kaupapa of te iwi Māori and mana whenua. Those who oppose te reo will oppose it in all situations, but in time, I think even they will come to support and appreciate, perhaps even love, ngā ingoa Māori. (Māori names)

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 6:25:32 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 6:34:44 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:09:11  
**IP Address:** 111.69.114.172

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely!

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes, perhaps having the dual names, English & Maori.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

It would be good to have the names announced and made well known, including the meaning and the story behind the name.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 6:52:46 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 6:59:35 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:06:48  
**IP Address:** 115.188.212.107

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Maybe

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Funds can be better spent on cleaning up the environment. The amount of litter on the beaches, roadsides and walkways is going from bad to worse. If you are looking at signage how "No littering - Spot fines of \$500 - 0800 number" to do people in?

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 7:00:23 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 7:04:25 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:01  
**IP Address:** 150.107.175.98

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

**Respondent skipped this question**

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Absolutely

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Not really but there should be consultation with Ngāiaterangi, Ngāi Ranginui and Ngāti Pūkenga kaitiaki to ensure accuracy and appropriateness of the names. Not all written history is as accurate as we might think

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

**Respondent skipped this question**

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

**Tauranga**

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 7:11:35 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 7:13:55 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:19  
**IP Address:** 202.27.210.27

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Only with dual names.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

You should have shorter names for reserves.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Have Mount residences. We live in one over January plus extra.

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 7:28:46 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 7:33:40 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:53  
**IP Address:** 114.23.127.42

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely 100%, Maori names are more significant & meaningful

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes & ensure the signage is in keeping with environment

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes & include interpretive signage so there is a link to the meaning of name

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No, as they are gifted & significant & meaningful to Mana Whenua we do not need an opinion

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Please consider the accessibility of the sign as well as the name, ensure it is easily read by everyone

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 7:34:38 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 7:36:10 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:31  
**IP Address:** 150.107.172.172

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 7:43:24 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 7:50:01 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:06:36  
**IP Address:** 118.93.4.139

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

As long as there is no additional cost and they're not too long, yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

I like that idea

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No leave them as they are

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes, see question one

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Spend money on what is necessary, stop wasting it on fluff pieces. Set up a ppp and get Tauranga to omokoroa Rd sorted

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 8:21:19 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 8:24:09 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:49  
**IP Address:** 114.23.130.69

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Te rep is fine - doesn't need English as well

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes if it's moving from coloniser names back to locally significant names in te reo

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Not necessary. Consult with tangata Whenua.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 8:46:06 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 8:48:11 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:05  
**IP Address:** 150.107.172.221

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

no

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

no

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

no

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

no

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

no more than 10% of names should be mow ree names

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 9:03:22 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 9:06:06 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:44  
**IP Address:** 115.188.210.78

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

NO!

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Absolutely Not. Leave existing named areas alone.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 9:30:22 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 9:33:20 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:57  
**IP Address:** 101.98.146.208

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 9:38:16 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 9:40:59 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:43  
**IP Address:** 222.155.78.46

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Not necessary

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Our city must reflect its residents inclusive of all culture and this is long overdue

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 9:45:01 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 9:47:35 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:34  
**IP Address:** 163.47.104.124

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

This is ridiculous. Council should be spending money on things to improve our roads, stopping accidents. Stop wasting money

---

**Q6** Where do you live? **Tauranga**

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 10:29:03 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 08, 2019 10:31:05 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:02  
**IP Address:** 163.47.237.66

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Unsure

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Nationally too confusing for posties and everyone

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 6:41:21 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 6:47:23 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:06:01  
**IP Address:** 115.188.228.101

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No we should consider all people that have significantly contributed to Tauranga's area not just the Maori Heritage.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

This really is a token act that wastes ratepayer money

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

This really is a token act that wastes ratepayer money

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes because we are in a democracy

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 6:42:13 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 6:49:48 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:07:34  
**IP Address:** 121.99.25.185

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes, for new “things”

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No, do people have two names?

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Why not, some places have changed in something else and their names became irrelevant.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or ‘Place of the Circling Birds’.

Great example.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

The people need to be consulted, complicated names are to be avoided since we now know they will be replaced ... waste of money and saliva

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 6:47:42 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 6:53:51 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:06:08  
**IP Address:** 203.144.40.162

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

If the place originally had a Māori name, then reinstate that

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes!!

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No consult with mana whenua

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Naming of streets and reserves is great but what is TCC doing to embrace the whakapapa and history of Māori?!  
What is being done to restore mana motuhake for Māori here?

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 7:39:47 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 7:44:05 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:18  
**IP Address:** 118.93.142.180

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

as long as done in moderation

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

OK for Parks

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

within reason

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Which version of Maori will be used, as for sure sometime in the future the Maori people are liable to change their mind on which one is their "official" language

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 8:49:31 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 8:55:13 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:41  
**IP Address:** 125.236.204.251

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No. It's racist. There should be no preference for any culture. Property developers should be free to name things as they see fit, using whatever language they want, so long as the chosen name is not offensive.

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No. Just pick one name.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes, the public should be consulted. It's their city.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 9:21:59 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 9:26:17 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:18  
**IP Address:** 222.152.105.157

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

no

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 9:26:15 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 9:28:39 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:23  
**IP Address:** 116.251.139.144

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Just leave names as they are. More important issues to focus on.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 9:27:53 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 9:29:56 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:03  
**IP Address:** 103.26.17.180

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Im happy for that consultation to take place with the Mana Whenua Partnership Forum

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Te Tehe/Welcome Bay

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 9:33:55 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 9:42:29 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:08:33  
**IP Address:** 122.56.80.65

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Existing places with English names should/could have Maori names too.

New places should have names that reflect the place and its heritage. This would imply a predominance of Maori names, but not exclusively. I see no need for dual naming if this is done sympathetically.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

I prefer dual naming. Surely, "Kulim park" and the story behind the name has gained some heritage value of itself. It should also, of course, be named 'Outmoetai'.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Tauranga Moana

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question





COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 9:38:46 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 9:46:11 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:07:25  
**IP Address:** 122.56.80.65

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes, definitely

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes, particularly significant sites to Maori

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes, if reserves are important to our local history

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No. In cases where there is dual naming of significant reserves / sites it would be useful to also provide an explanation of the Maori name and why the site is significant to our cultural history. This would help build understanding and knowledge of local history for both residents and visitors.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Great initiative

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 9:44:36 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 9:47:32 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:55  
**IP Address:** 150.107.174.108

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

A good idea

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

no

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please  
specify):  
Mt  
Maunganui

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 9:54:06 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 10:02:18 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:08:11  
**IP Address:** 222.154.1.51

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Fore new streets yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Leave present names as they are.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Try and keep present names visible too.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Names need to be able to be manageable by all.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 10:05:58 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 10:07:31 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:32  
**IP Address:** 118.148.237.213

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 10:06:37 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 10:08:29 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:52  
**IP Address:** 150.107.175.17

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

rename only if existing name is irrelevant in either language

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

long names are difficult to remember

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 10:16:51 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 10:19:39 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:47  
**IP Address:** 122.56.80.65

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 10:22:19 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 10:32:18 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:09:59  
**IP Address:** 115.189.131.93

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No. Past history shows you take no notice of public opinion so why bother. E.g. Greerton debacle. How about

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

How about the council concentrate on the basic for a period of time and reduce the debt load. All this dreaming up new schemes which the ratepayers are expected to fund is becoming a financial strain for many people. Tauranga has a huge ageing population all on fixed incomes.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 10:30:46 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 10:36:01 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:14  
**IP Address:** 43.249.199.20

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No sorry I don't, we are all kiwis whilst we should acknowledge whenua it should not be at risk of domination

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No as above and too confusing. We are multicultural

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Perhaps some Reserves yes.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Introducing the Maori language and culture is important but we all arrived here some earlier than others, no one actually owns this country, it's naming or occupation rights. NZers should move forward together considering all cultures, not just Maori

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 9:46:03 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 10:45:20 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:59:16  
**IP Address:** 122.56.80.65

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 10:51:01 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 10:52:42 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:41  
**IP Address:** 118.93.10.7

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Leave the names alone

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 10:55:48 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 11:00:45 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:57  
**IP Address:** 122.61.193.18

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes but only to new streets or reserves

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Maori names should definately be used in new subdivisions etc but existing names in all areas should remain, parks, gifts included. No one is ever going to remember the long name give to phoenix park, keep it short.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 11:10:12 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 11:12:09 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:56  
**IP Address:** 150.107.173.95

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No. There are plenty of Maori names.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

It is difficult to pronounce as well.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 11:19:00 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 11:19:28 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:00:27  
**IP Address:** 202.37.206.1

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

NO

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

NO

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

NO

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

YES

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 11:16:10 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 11:25:41 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:09:30  
**IP Address:** 122.61.197.230

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

NO

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

NO

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

NO

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

NO

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Try fixing the roads like Te Puna station road instead of wasting our rate money on insignificant things

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 11:23:25 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 11:29:10 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:44  
**IP Address:** 118.93.21.144

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Both English and Maori

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

All history not only one race

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Our joint history should be remembered without prejudice

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 11:23:01 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 11:34:10 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:11:09  
**IP Address:** 219.89.118.254

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

It is a must- many do not - particularly visitors- understand Te Reo and any name just in Maori means nothing to most people.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes but in Dual Languages- many reserves also have significance to the Pakeha- do not Pander to one Ethnic Group.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No- if the name is gifted not dreamed up that's where it should lie- as long as its in both Languages

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Do not marginalize a Sector- we have enough of that now, you have a chance to change things - do it right

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 11:42:25 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 11:47:54 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:29  
**IP Address:** 122.56.80.65

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes, great idea

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes, it could add value to understanding the history and value of these reserves

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No, it is up to mana whenua to decide on an appropriate name.  
Who looks a gift horse in the mouth?

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I think names should be restricted to a certain number of syllables, this could prevent us getting a name with interesting meaning, such as the example above.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 11:37:42 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 11:48:03 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:10:21  
**IP Address:** 150.107.173.141

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Definitely not, too much involved in costly changes etc plus really? I think there is already far too much out there in maori language. How bout the European culture we have, its getting lost in the more of so called political correctness. So many other cultures now in NZ. Let's not forget European culture, easy to pronounce for tourists and locals alike.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Not necessarily, and certainly not always possible or practical. I have seen at WINZ and Greerton public library, Maori signs, with no English translation...so how do we find toilets etc? Crazy....please fix this...how is a non-Maori speaking visitor to WINZ supposed to know what the maori words on front desks of WINZ mean it's an insult to our non-Maori culture.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes many maori names are too hard to pronounce by non-maori and they shouldn't be forced to learn maori to know. It's some body's dream, certainly not mine or many many others

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

See above comments, far too much forced on us already.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

## Draft Naming Policy survey

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 11:36:02 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 11:49:35 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:13:32  
**IP Address:** 122.56.80.65

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes, its a great way of keeping stories alive and sharing knowledge.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes, this provides an opportunity for people to use whichever name they personally prefer.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes, as long as the historical significance of the existing name is considered as part of any renaming process.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No. These names are gifts.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Names are important ways of making our city unique and sharing stories. It is better to have a name with a story that relates to our history and region, than one which is comparatively meaningless. It also seems like a misuse of resources to consult on names as general process, consultation on names should be an exception rather than the rule, and should only occur in certain unique circumstances (not simply because a Te Reo name is being proposed).

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 12:11:04 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 12:12:44 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:39  
**IP Address:** 203.97.154.21

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

no

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 12:15:15 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 12:16:13 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:00:57  
**IP Address:** 122.62.235.14

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

NO

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Please don't do this it's just not needed at all.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 1:08:17 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 1:16:40 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:08:22  
**IP Address:** 222.152.110.185

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No definitely not!

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Possibly - if the majority think it is appropriate.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No definitely not! There should be no renaming.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Don't make it too hard for the majority of people in this area (who are not fluent in te reo) - we are all citizens of this locality!

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 1:44:10 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 1:48:22 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:11  
**IP Address:** 122.56.80.65

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

100% yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

100% yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

100% yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Not necessary. At a maximum, possibly a limited choice of names for consultation i.e. offer between 2-3 names for consultation

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Elected Members need to be bold and see past the racial hatred that rising from the gutter whenever this topic comes up. Plenty of cities and countries dual language places. They take pride in the diversity. People will call a place what they like, they can choose to call the place by the Te Reo Maori name, or the English name. Embracing different cultures benefits the city as a whole, particularly when New Zealand relies heavily on tourism and more specifically, maori tourism products.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 1:38:11 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 1:50:53 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:12:41  
**IP Address:** 122.56.80.65

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes. This land was theirs first. the land already had names before Europeans arrived. It is entirely appropriate and commendable if more places were renamed to honor the heritage of these places.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Dual names are fine for parks and other places. Not streets. However Council should always use the Maori name when there are two options/if there is a dual name in place.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes we should allow the renaming of reserves.  
Some streets should also be renamed - with restrictions on length.  
Cameron Road should have its name changed.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No not necessary. Informing is fine. Consultation is always going to be weighed in favour of those who engage in voting. In Tauranga this is typically conservative older white people who don't like changed and may not be comfortable with tangata whenua and te reo. Perhaps there could be a policy of renaming by stealth.  
For example; A name is gifted by Mana Whenua. The signs are then replaced with dual names. An interpretation panel is provided so people understand the significance of the old name and new name. Council only uses the new name. After 10 years the sign is replaced and the old name is removed - leaving only the new name.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Change the name of Cameron Road and other main streets which carry the names of those involved in oppressing Maori - e.g army officers etc.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

**Respondent skipped this question**

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 1:54:40 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 1:56:34 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:54  
**IP Address:** 121.99.211.162

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Ae, tautoko.

Yes I support

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Ae, tautoko.

Yes I support

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Ae, tautoko.

Yes I support

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

E kao.

No. If mana whenua have gifted appropriate name/s there is no need to consult further

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 2:02:31 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 2:03:37 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:06  
**IP Address:** 165.225.98.64

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Please don't listen to racists.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 3:14:28 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 3:32:45 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:18:17  
**IP Address:** 122.56.80.65

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Agree

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Agree for new. Re existing - only if the costs are not prohibitive (e.g. new signage) and it doesn't cause confusion.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No as I think this may cause confusion and result in unnecessary expenditure.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Not necessarily but provided that in deciding on the final name, consideration is given to whether people without Te Reo proficiency will be able to remember and pronounce it.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 4:22:49 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 4:27:16 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:27  
**IP Address:** 150.107.173.76

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes, definitely. Our street names are too Euro centric. More diversity needed.

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

I think this is a good transition to renaming. But not many people use Mauao correctly so it may not be effective in encouraging use of te reo names.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

with the general public, yes. but it should not be binding.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 4:21:22 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 4:27:22 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:06:00  
**IP Address:** 222.155.21.91

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely. It is long overdue

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

There is a lot of scope for that, and starting with Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain is a good place to start.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes. There will be a white backlash, but it is time that mana whenua are recognized in the names of our parks and streets

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No. That just allows the vocal old rednecks to have more voice than they should. We elect council to make decisions

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

There is some scope for some street name changes, like the Avenues, to reflect the long history of nga iwi of Tauranga Moana, and particularly Ngai Tamarawaho in this place. And church street could well get a name that acknowledges people like Taratoa. While a lot of our colonial history is told in our street names, it is time to tell the other stories as well

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 5:40:57 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 5:45:43 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:46  
**IP Address:** 86.149.138.30

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

In principle but not at the expense of the heritage European one.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

That's ok

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No as it's too confusing.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No just make a decision but communicate the reason if it's appropriate so it provides context and meaning to the decision.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address





COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 6:01:49 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 6:03:58 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:09  
**IP Address:** 118.148.111.115

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Encourage a bilingual Aotearoa/NZ

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 6:57:53 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 6:58:33 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:00:40  
**IP Address:** 115.189.135.41

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 7:11:10 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 7:13:37 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:27  
**IP Address:** 1.127.109.189

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes. By family generations.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes. Acknowledgement of who we are.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes. To influence growth of Tangata Whenua. Kaore hoki ai e mimiti.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 7:11:05 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 7:14:23 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:17  
**IP Address:** 49.224.119.177

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No I trust the Trust so pls go ahead nga mihi

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Right behind you all on our Trust kia kaha koutou

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Wellington

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 7:11:34 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 7:14:39 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:05  
**IP Address:** 27.252.187.6

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 7:16:46 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 7:19:15 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:29  
**IP Address:** 118.148.228.37

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes definitely

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Reflecting the Maori heritage of Tauranga is so crucial. Well overdue and important for future generations to be anchored appropriately.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 7:27:10 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 7:29:20 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:10  
**IP Address:** 118.92.48.132

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes so we have understanding of their names, why they've been given these names so we can appreciate and be informed of their whakapapa

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 7:40:27 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 7:43:17 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:50  
**IP Address:** 118.93.1.224

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes definitely

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 7:43:31 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 7:44:27 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:00:55  
**IP Address:** 118.93.1.224

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 8:22:28 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 8:25:47 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:18  
**IP Address:** 103.9.41.133

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

This would also be a great way of educating new citizens about the historical significance of our whenua

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 8:47:35 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 8:50:13 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:38  
**IP Address:** 150.107.174.153

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Just maori

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Maori names only that mean something to our maunga, our heritage.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Papamoa

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 8:50:13 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 8:53:36 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:22  
**IP Address:** 118.93.5.34

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Maori names

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes and make sure there are explanations or stories too

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No that should have already have been done

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Its about time we got rid of some of those names ie memorial park. What exactly is the memory of? Yatton park. There was a name there long before the yatton family. It is also rather significant in historic terms too as Maori ran down there to cross the estuary to Poike and then up to Oropi.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Tamapahore

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 8:58:16 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 8:59:41 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:24  
**IP Address:** 203.94.45.46

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes most definitely

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Definitely Maori names

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Local History

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Tangata Whenua be acknowledged.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 9:03:14 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 9:05:16 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:01  
**IP Address:** 122.57.101.135

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Christchurch

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 9:01:54 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 9:08:45 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:06:50  
**IP Address:** 118.148.215.49

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes. We should acknowledge the history of our city

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes. Again: acknowledgment of history.

How would one feel if your name was changed by someone other than you?

Which is essentially what happened

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes. If it is reinstating something that was forcefully removed.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

This is a step in the right direction for own city. We MUST acknowledge people: the people who were here before we became this area.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 9:10:27 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 9:16:27 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:59  
**IP Address:** 118.93.144.91

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

NO

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

English so everyone understands

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

NO

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Not in favor of the proposal.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

English is our nations language, there are other opportunities in which Maori language can be used i.e there own land and significant sites.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 9:23:40 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 9:25:47 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:07  
**IP Address:** 118.148.219.63

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I think this is a great initiative. Well done TCC

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 9:35:59 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 9:54:52 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:18:52  
**IP Address:** 165.84.57.96

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes I agree to change the names to reflect the areas that are significant to. the tangata whenua.

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

If it was my chiiucce I would choose to have it's originals name. But if that is not possible I would agree to dual naming but I strongly believe that this should be named as it was originally named.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

YES RENAME RESERVES!

It annoyed me that Te Pahou was called Hammond Reserve for example.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

YES! Tangata whenua(kaumatua) should be consulted.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I don't have confidence in this and it will be surprising to see if. you have support from tangata whenua and the wider community.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 9:51:48 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 10:03:10 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:11:22  
**IP Address:** 49.224.69.192

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

10000%

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No just kupu o te reo maori

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes.. rename the streets from the colonisers to those tangata whenua chiefs and warriors who fought and sacrificed their life for what's RIGHT..pono...grey St gone, Cameron road gone, greer town gone, rechanged to a maori warrior who fell, during that particular land battle (NOT war) .. we lost many battles.. 2020 we will win the war... What's due will be died....

Also let's keep in mind.. Missionary churches, such as 'the elms' sit upon an old ancient Maori PA, occupied during the "cultural cleansing" era.....Let's remove these 'iconic' olsckool buildings protected , to a location where the whenua is not Mana whenua, ... Or originally belongs to tangata whenua.... ... Every missionary church, represents the Bible telling Maori beautiful culture nothing but meaningless Savage nothingness....

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

HECKA YEEEEEESSSSSSSSSS.....

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Tauranga.. "The Anchorage".....

The place to park up and stay....

#MaoriRwnaiisancelStrong  
#ThereisGreatnessInOurDna

---

## Draft Naming Policy survey

**Q6** Where do you live?

**Tauranga**

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

A black rectangular box redacting the contact information for the respondent.

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 10:14:47 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 10:18:09 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:22  
**IP Address:** 150.107.173.40

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes to Dual naming

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes-Local Maori History

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes of course - not just one Kaumatua but presented back to the local Marae & Kaumatua

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 10:12:29 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 10:18:42 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:06:13  
**IP Address:** 150.107.175.249

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes! We should always be looking for ways to incorporate our Maori heritage within our mana whenua.

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes because the English name welcomes diversity and the Maori name invites history of the landmark/area.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

I believe this would confuse the public and may cause frustration to locals who have known a road/street/reserve/park as one name for many years and to rename it will have a negative effect on the people who made the decision.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes that would be greatly appreciated!

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Keep the public informed.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 10:29:54 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 10:32:23 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:29  
**IP Address:** 115.69.182.206

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 10:23:02 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 11:06:00 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:42:58  
**IP Address:** 222.155.18.253

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes, but don't agree with "shared history". How can you be on the same parr with Maori history.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes, but the original maori names should remain. We did not ask for anyone to rename them to English names.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 11:08:26 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 11:10:43 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:16  
**IP Address:** 122.61.197.248

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

100% yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

For sure

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes definitely

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Trust Maori to gift the places the right names, as Pakeha I don't need to be consulted. Maori are kaitiaki for this whenua, we enable them by giving them rangitiratanga

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

This is a really powerful initiative moving forward in pursuing biculturalism. I really hope it actually is enacted

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 09, 2019 11:26:44 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 09, 2019 11:31:10 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:26  
**IP Address:** 202.65.34.4

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Definitely

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes please

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes please

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 7:01:14 AM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 7:05:03 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:48  
**IP Address:** 163.47.106.107

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely. This should have been a priority generations ago.

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Would prefer just the Maori names however dual would work too.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

100% yes we should.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Tauranga Moana has a rich deep history and we need to acknowledge the significance because it is not going away no matter how many people move here and try to change the landscape.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 7:29:13 AM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 7:35:21 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:06:07  
**IP Address:** 115.188.215.30

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Not necessary.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Thank you for considering the history of tangata whenua. This will give us all the opportunity to learn about our stories beyond the land wars.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 7:39:05 AM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 7:41:54 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:49  
**IP Address:** 223.165.17.86

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No, should be one or the other. Preferably the Maori name.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 7:53:01 AM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 7:56:29 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:27  
**IP Address:** 101.98.147.247

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

I fully support this notion

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes, I think this is a step in the right direction

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes, I think this is important, and I would ask that you consider renaming some of the important streets that have connection to a particular Māori story, namely Cameron Road

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

I trust in the mana whenua to provide names that are suitable and right

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 7:54:37 AM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 7:58:48 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:11  
**IP Address:** 116.251.142.220

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely agree

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Undecided if this is needed one would be enough I think

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No need

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I think this is great and support it 100%

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 8:13:19 AM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 8:15:58 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:39  
**IP Address:** 202.150.109.239

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Just Maori

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 8:27:37 AM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 8:29:24 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:46  
**IP Address:** 49.224.99.110

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Maori

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

This is the best idea so far.. It will definitely acknowledged Mana Whenua..

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 8:28:15 AM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 8:32:03 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:48  
**IP Address:** 118.93.24.254

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Te Reo Māori

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

The importance of names that recognise significant areas of sites and streets have a huge impact on the future of this area. This is a huge step forward and I really hope there is a greater and deeper understanding of this to all.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 9:00:30 AM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 9:04:13 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:43  
**IP Address:** 115.188.234.247

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Not necessarily

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I love the idea of honouring our Maori culture and heritage. As long as the local iwi are consulted and listened to in regards to naming places accurately.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 8:39:58 AM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 9:11:22 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:31:23  
**IP Address:** 118.93.133.36

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

What's the point. You've already decided to apply ridiculously long names to areas. This risks be shortened to Te Papa (already used) or Porotakataka. Short names (Matua, Te Puna) or longer one-word names (Otumoetai) are acceptable.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

As you insist on using Maori names for new places, keep them short and pronounceable. If you rename or dual name existing places then we shall simply continue to use existing non-Maori names.

God help the first responders dealing with urgent 111 calls directing resources to Where? How do you spell that?

And Google Maps does not support multiple identities.

So please cease and desist with your ill conceived notions of assuaging your white colonial guilt by Maorifying place names. Giving it a Maori Title doesn't give title to Maori.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

## Draft Naming Policy survey

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 9:19:20 AM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 9:20:52 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:31  
**IP Address:** 101.98.147.227

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No just Maori

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 9:36:24 AM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 9:39:23 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:58  
**IP Address:** 101.98.143.251

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Some of the Maori names should consider a shortened version. For example ' Manu Porotakataka'

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 9:52:38 AM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 10:01:07 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:08:28  
**IP Address:** 150.107.173.211

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

YES

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

YES

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

YES

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

NO, BUT HELPFUL TO ENSURE THAT ALL MANA WHENUA ARE INCLUDED BEFORE THE PUBLIC, AND THE PUBLIC HAVE GOOD EXPLANATION AND PRONUNCIATION E.G. INFORMATION BOARDS

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

ENSURE WE HAVE THE PUBLIC WITH PRONUNCIATION - E,G TAURANGA (Toe - Ra - ngar) accompanied by meaning - perhaps develop an app that can be downloaded and people can access at their own leisure or share with the whanau/family & friend (ref: Tupapa - Gisborne City Council)

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 10:01:49 AM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 10:07:16 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:26  
**IP Address:** 150.107.173.211

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

AE - TINO

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

AE - TUTURU

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

AE, TAUTOKO

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

KAO - TAUTOKO TE KOHA O MANA WHENUA

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

NGA MIHI TENEI TIRO WHĀNAU O TE KAUPAPA - HE TINO RAWE KI TE, HAPAI O TE REO MAORI

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 10:07:31 AM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 10:08:59 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:28  
**IP Address:** 150.107.173.211

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

AE

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

AE

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

AE

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

KAO - HE KOHA TENEI

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

KARAWHUIA TE REO MAORI

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 10:53:57 AM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 10:57:22 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:24  
**IP Address:** 161.29.153.122

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes, but please get rid of street names reflecting horrible white colonisers ( I am white by the way)

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Nah, I'm good

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 11:29:41 AM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 11:31:23 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:41  
**IP Address:** 115.188.218.238

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 11:32:06 AM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 11:40:36 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:08:30  
**IP Address:** 125.236.222.71

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

YES Whakaaai i tera

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Whakaaai i tera

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

YES Particularly where the reserves when and Wai carry Ngapotiki whakapapa Mana whenua status

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Whakaaai i tera

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Tino Pai ano mo tera- Engagement with grass roots Ngapotiki constituency

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 12:19:47 PM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 12:20:49 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:02  
**IP Address:** 118.93.2.146

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 1:33:56 PM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 1:40:14 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:06:17  
**IP Address:** 119.224.76.133

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes. Long overdue, better late than never.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No, simply do the right thing and reflect our country's bicultural foundations and heritage. No need to consult, it tends to bring the out of touch rednecks (primarily the elderly demographic) out of their holes. Do what is right and just.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Great initiative. Go for it. Time for BOP people to have a better understanding of (and pride in) the rich culture which exists in this beautiful region.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 1:58:54 PM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 2:06:33 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:07:39  
**IP Address:** 150.107.172.59

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes, as long as the existing name is dominant; so Gate Pa Domain, Pukehinahina.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I'm OK with becoming a dual language country. English is and should remain the main language until such a time when the number of citizens who use Te Reo as their main language is greater than the number who use English.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 2:07:33 PM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 2:11:04 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:31  
**IP Address:** 115.189.103.154

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Āe mārika - Absolutely agree.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes - this is better than the current situation, but I would encourage you to also consider names in te reo Māori only as well where appropriate.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes. I also suggest changing some Street names like Cameron Road given that General Cameron inflicted massacre on local iwi.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No. The mana should be with mana whenua to decide what names are appropriate, in consultation with the council.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Thank you for organising this initiative. It is much appreciated. Tēnā koutou.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Ōtautahi Christchurch, however I am a descendant of Ngāi Te Rangi and would consider moving back to Tauranga more strongly if it better represented Māori through initiatives like this.

---

## Draft Naming Policy survey

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 2:27:31 PM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 2:30:53 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:21  
**IP Address:** 122.61.243.96

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No thanks, I'll leave it to our kaumatua- historians..

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 2:26:41 PM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 2:31:31 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:50  
**IP Address:** 202.49.164.19

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely agree, many names reflect a short but brutal era of our history whereas mana whenua reflect our shared history.

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

I think that's a good start until the elderly white generation who are so threatened by any acknowledgement of mana whenua history pass in.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Why only reserves? Cameron Road and Greerton should be changed.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

If they are named based on mana whenua recommendations what does broad consultation actually add?

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 2:45:24 PM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 2:57:56 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:12:32  
**IP Address:** 121.99.27.29

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely, too many people don't know the true history of our region. Its been anglicized, Europeanised and lost.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Leave them as they are, Isn't there more important things to work on in our city

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Why not.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No I have not the ability to know or respect local Tangatuwhenua to make this decision

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 3:02:59 PM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 3:05:23 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:24  
**IP Address:** 165.84.57.147

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes I do.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Have Māori names first then in English.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 4:39:35 PM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 4:42:07 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:32  
**IP Address:** 161.29.151.79

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Leave street names as they are.Hands off.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 6:17:19 PM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 6:20:46 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:26  
**IP Address:** 101.98.146.27

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No, not just Maori names.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No, not unless residents request this

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

New Maori street names near Tauranga Crossings are too long and difficult to pronounce and remember. Have a care for all members of society and consider literacy and readability.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address





COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 6:28:19 PM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 6:29:50 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:30  
**IP Address:** 122.60.246.19

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 6:23:02 PM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 6:32:06 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:09:04  
**IP Address:** 118.93.134.128

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

The dual naming of streets is an easy way of connecting people to immediate local history. If we are serious about place-making then local connections are a basic building block for each community. The names quickly become easy to pronounce. In Maungatapu there are only four short streets that have english names (Sunset, Vine, Anchorage and Mersea). We are pretty proud of our Maori connections. Dual street naming is routine in Canada and Ireland.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 6:33:08 PM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 6:35:09 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:00  
**IP Address:** 150.107.172.28

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Local iwi should be consulted on before any names are confirmed (not Hauraki collective).

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 8:18:33 PM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 8:24:20 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:46  
**IP Address:** 118.148.131.47

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes, but can we really afford the ridiculous cost this will entail? Would it not be more sensible to get our basic infrastructure and roading up to speed first?

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

If it doesn't cost much, yes.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes. Gives time to get used to the name

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 8:20:26 PM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 8:24:49 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:23  
**IP Address:** 115.69.164.247

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes absolutely

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes!

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes!

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Sure

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I think this is awesome and love that you are asking for people's opinion. I would love for my children to learn Maori names for local places they go and for Maori street names to be more normal and prominent

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 9:43:57 PM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 9:46:14 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:16  
**IP Address:** 118.148.184.80

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please  
specify):  
Rotorua

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 10:08:01 PM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 10:12:42 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:41  
**IP Address:** 125.237.26.132

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No. It will waste a heck ton of money changing signs and everything else that goes along with a name change. Use that money for good, such as helping people who really need it.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Um no. Stick with what the current name is. How stupid to rename something that already has a known name.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

What a waste of money. All to try and pacify an insignificant minority. Can you not see this is a government agenda to 'bring back maori culture and the language'? The purpose is to cause racism and further divide the nation. How can you be so blind and stupid?! People need to get over what might have happened in the past. It wasn't this generation of NZ'ers that upset this generation of maori so why do we have to pay?! Ridiculous.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 10:24:21 PM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 10:26:33 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:11  
**IP Address:** 121.99.99.173

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

NA

---

**Q6** Where do you live? **Tauranga**

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 10:27:01 PM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 10:29:31 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:29  
**IP Address:** 101.98.143.42

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes- dual

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

YesYe

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 10:58:02 PM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 10, 2019 11:00:18 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:15  
**IP Address:** 121.99.27.129

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes!!!

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

I do like having both to see translation and to learn te reo

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 7:49:21 AM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 7:52:59 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:37  
**IP Address:** 180.148.106.29

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

When appropriate

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Depends

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 7:54:52 AM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 7:58:27 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:34  
**IP Address:** 49.224.66.181

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please  
specify):  
Papamoa

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 8:07:12 AM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 8:11:58 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:46  
**IP Address:** 121.99.25.183

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Dual naming is to confusing

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Names best on Maori as they were first here, not the colonisers that killed or taxed the land

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 8:32:10 AM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 8:35:58 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:48  
**IP Address:** 115.188.222.19

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No let mana whenua give the name that best reflects the history of the area.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Our unique history is what sets us apart from other cities and should be captured and reflected where very and whenever possible.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 8:40:37 AM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 8:42:17 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:40  
**IP Address:** 150.107.173.161

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yep

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Nope

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 8:40:04 AM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 8:42:52 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:47  
**IP Address:** 122.60.202.185

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely. We have a rich history.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Mt  
Maunganui

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 8:42:37 AM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 8:44:39 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:01  
**IP Address:** 150.107.174.63

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

If historic area for Maori, then yes.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 8:40:56 AM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 8:46:54 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:57  
**IP Address:** 122.62.227.23

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Just Maori

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes. Should also rename streets

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No. Just change the name without public consultation

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Public don't need to be surveyed. If Maori want to choose a new name - its likely it has more meaning and appropriate connection to that place than was is in place. You know damn well public consultation is gonna be one sided.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 8:38:44 AM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 8:48:49 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:10:05  
**IP Address:** 122.62.234.87

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Ae

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No just Māori name

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Ae rename them including existing streets like Cameron Rd and others that were instrumental in the slaughtering of our tupuna

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Kao just do it be brave

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Tauranga council is behind other  
large cities of this country when it comes to tangata whenua acknowledgement and authentic relationship.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 8:52:35 AM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 8:54:01 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:26  
**IP Address:** 118.93.140.136

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name



Email Address

---

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 8:47:58 AM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 8:57:33 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:09:34  
**IP Address:** 118.93.21.83

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

I would need to know what is the real purpose for this action and what or how much are you asking us for to make this happen? I would need to know how you propose to do this? Also would the full story or just part of the story on how the names came to be?

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes both

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No unless the existing name is not appropriate

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes Please

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 8:58:57 AM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 9:00:04 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:07  
**IP Address:** 115.188.223.89

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 9:03:44 AM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 9:04:33 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:00:49  
**IP Address:** 122.62.19.20

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 9:05:29 AM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 9:06:32 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:02  
**IP Address:** 121.98.70.211

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question





COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 9:04:17 AM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 9:07:09 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:52  
**IP Address:** 118.93.12.71

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes always

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

YES

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Personally - I trust mana whenua wishes.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Tohu toa macrons on place name signs Taupō have done this. Pāpāmoa needs them as it helps with pronunciation too.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Pāpāmoa

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 9:03:35 AM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 9:09:57 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:06:22  
**IP Address:** 161.29.145.182

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely agree...yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes I agree but personally I would prefer the Maori names that were from pre European

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes yes and yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No because Im nit an expert in that area

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Will these names be in google maps as well?

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

**Western Bay**

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 9:05:35 AM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 9:12:04 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:06:29  
**IP Address:** 122.61.243.195

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Most definitely

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

I would like to know the meaning of the name.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I would like to see council making more effort to embrace the Maori culture in Tauranga as a whole. The actions of a few of the councilors is disgusting. Thank you.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 9:16:22 AM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 9:17:50 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:27  
**IP Address:** 121.98.153.68

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 9:18:49 AM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 9:19:55 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:05  
**IP Address:** 203.94.52.177

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Nil

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Hamilton

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 9:21:02 AM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 9:25:19 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:16  
**IP Address:** 118.93.22.90

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Consultation is fine, but you have responsibilities under Article 2 of Te Tiriti to protect iwi & hapū tāonga which includes their narratives & names.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

The status quo is racist & reflects the confiscation of iwi and hapū land & opportunity. This is a very minimal response to that reality.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 9:20:23 AM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 9:28:59 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:08:35  
**IP Address:** 101.98.147.61

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Definitely

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Just Te reo Maori names.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

It depends what the name is, e.g. Waipuna is fine.  
But Rotary at Maungatapu needs changing. It only reflects who developed the reserve.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

This question appears to be directed at Pakeha only.  
No.  
A gift is a gift.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 9:33:17 AM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 9:36:15 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:57  
**IP Address:** 118.93.0.24

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

It's time that the shared history acknowledges the key people of mana whenua are recognised for their part in the events that shaped Tauranga moana.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address





COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 9:48:43 AM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 9:51:42 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:58  
**IP Address:** 118.148.189.73

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

It is the only thing that makes sense if we are talking NZ history.

---

**Q6** Where do you live? **Tauranga**

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 9:51:22 AM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 9:53:14 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:51  
**IP Address:** 163.47.239.65

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 9:59:42 AM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 10:02:50 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:08  
**IP Address:** 116.251.132.236

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 10:25:40 AM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 10:28:44 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:04  
**IP Address:** 49.224.67.151

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Maori is a national language of NZ. This should be reflected in our country let alone city. Maori names refer to significant historical events, people and places that need to be taught about and remembered.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Auckland but I am from Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 10:33:07 AM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 10:43:27 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:10:19  
**IP Address:** 99.243.49.37

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No. I am happy with the status quo. The majority of our population come from England so the English names that have been used for street names are relevant to us. There are some Maori names already too which should keep that portion of the population happy. The Maoris weren't the original race of people in NZ anyway. Let's work on things that need to be changed and not waste money on things that don't.

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No not necessary. We are a bi-cultural population now so why just worry about one race being pandered to. Or if they do get renamed, what about including some Chinese, Indian, Pacific Islands, Vietnamese, Dutch, names - the list could go on and on.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No. Name any new reserves with local history/Maori names but leave what has been named as it is.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I am tired of the requests by, and the pandering to. the Maori population in this country.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 10:45:37 AM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 10:47:47 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:10  
**IP Address:** 122.61.196.177

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No, keep to reo maori names

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes you should definitely rename reserves the name of the place that they sit upon.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 11:03:08 AM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 11:04:30 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:22  
**IP Address:** 122.61.197.53

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name



Email Address

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 11:31:12 AM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 11:31:59 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:00:47  
**IP Address:** 101.100.154.165

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No, consult with local Iwi

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 11:29:53 AM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 11:32:01 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:07  
**IP Address:** 101.98.145.205

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Ae

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Ae

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Ae

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 11:53:05 AM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 11:56:26 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:20  
**IP Address:** 222.155.19.31

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Ae

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Kao

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Ae

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Ae

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

About time changes were made. Institutional racism and white privilege has always been worse in Tauranga than most areas of Aotearoa

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address





COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 12:33:15 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 12:36:05 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:50  
**IP Address:** 222.152.111.120

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Āe!

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Tino whakaae

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Kao. Kei te pai

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

He pai ki kite nga ahua me nga whakaaro wo koutou e pa ana ki nga wahi tapu, ta whito o onehera, o tautanga

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 12:36:33 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 12:38:15 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:42  
**IP Address:** 165.84.58.199

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Don't be bloody stupid

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Biggest waste of time and money imaginable.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 12:34:28 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 12:39:28 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:00  
**IP Address:** 49.224.96.20

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

I think not.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Maybe. If the name of the reserve has nothing to do with the history of that land, Yes.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 12:33:19 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 12:40:53 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:07:34  
**IP Address:** 118.93.129.133

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Should have the original names, Maori names.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes definitely

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

They hold the Mana the tangats whenua, names given will be historical probably only renamed due to land taken and renamed. It's the land of tangats whenua stolen through legislation and not given back, yet we go through this to have the historical Maori site returned to original name. Those who think they have to be consulted would be ignorant non Maori.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Local council to date has not been good with tangata whenua and what's significant to them with whenua has been totally overlooked or undervalued. Mostly a Caucasian male council who think they no what it's like for Maori, but actually don't and to think they do is condescending.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 12:54:42 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 12:55:51 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:08  
**IP Address:** 118.148.226.198

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes.

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 12:57:53 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 1:00:10 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:17  
**IP Address:** 122.60.207.143

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Ae marika-yes indeed. Awesome suggestion.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes-that will be cool.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes please.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No, not if Mana Whenua gave the names.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Remove colonialist murdering names -Cameron.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 12:58:58 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 1:02:33 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:35  
**IP Address:** 122.60.211.65

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Ae

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Te reo Maori names should be first priority, I think.

Now days Te Reo Maori is becoming more common in the wider community (Talking cultures excluding Maori) and I believe it would be some what helpful.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes, if it is because of a Maori kaupapa that the 'place' is appealing to the public.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 1:08:04 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 1:09:07 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:03  
**IP Address:** 122.62.239.115

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No, I trust the names that are gifted to you by the mana whenua

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 1:20:38 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 1:27:51 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:07:12  
**IP Address:** 150.107.172.215

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes this is appropriate.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

I think the names could be just te reo.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes, absolutely.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No, I would prefer you work with Mana Whenua to collaboratively agree names.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Don't let a few close minded people stop the council from doing the right thing. They may want to maintain their privileged position but it is time they got out of the way and embraced our future.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 1:17:24 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 1:28:14 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:10:49  
**IP Address:** 115.188.224.156

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

aBSOLUTELY

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

yes and apps should be made available for everyone to understand the name, how it is pronounced, and the history behind the name.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes all reserves, should have their Mana Whenua name . With Large boards giving the history and significance of the reserve!!!!

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No --- the explanation is necessary ----- Maori is a National language of NZ---- perhaps a listening/visual app helping with the pronunciation and history . Make it FUN!!!!!!

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Haere tonu , telling the stories of our local landmarks , parks and reserves , plus our street names linking them to our history /Maori and Non Maori is Respectful of all those that lived, played and made their home in our tino tino beautiful place !!!!!

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 1:40:42 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 1:44:17 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:35  
**IP Address:** 122.62.233.14

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

I agree with locally significant names to the area

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes as many as possible

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes where tangata whenua have given a name for the area and where the name fits the area.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Generally informing the public of the name and reasons not for debate to the general public

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Stop developing on urupa and sites of significance, move the power lines off Te Ariki Pa football grounds

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 1:41:09 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 1:45:36 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:27  
**IP Address:** 150.107.172.133

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Hmm... preferably ingoa māori

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Nope. If mana whenua have given a name it is historically significant to the area. An explanation of the name would be helpful for people that are keen to learn.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 1:46:08 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 1:52:18 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:06:09  
**IP Address:** 115.189.80.172

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Dual names

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Important to local area history

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

A personal name could be used if what they did gave mana to the people

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 1:52:14 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 1:53:57 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:43  
**IP Address:** 118.148.250.187

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

yes 100%

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Change the street names too i.e Cameron-remove it

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---





COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 1:48:24 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 1:56:30 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:08:05  
**IP Address:** 222.155.73.60

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

It is not necessary for to translate a Maori name. The Maori name by itself is appropriate.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes. We need to also rename certain streets to provide a more appropriate and non offensive name.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No. But you need to ensure you understand who mana whenua is.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 2:31:41 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 2:35:04 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:22  
**IP Address:** 115.189.87.106

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes I do

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No we dont do the same for pakeha names

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Its about time our history is recognised in our place names. They add to the character of the City

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 2:48:48 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 2:53:47 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:59  
**IP Address:** 49.224.74.54

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes.

Returning to the original names of areas or names of rangatira or after the stories associated with that are teaches us the history. Streets, parks, reserves - Māori Names for sure!

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Most definitely

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Consult the happy and iwi of the particular area.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

This will be a good start

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 3:00:45 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 3:03:09 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:24  
**IP Address:** 125.238.254.31

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

no

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

why had this taken so long?

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 4:01:33 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 4:04:07 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:34  
**IP Address:** 49.227.226.181

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Agree

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Not agree

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Agree

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Agree

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 4:12:53 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 4:13:40 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:00:46  
**IP Address:** 222.155.73.251

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes,ae

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Definitely

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 4:46:29 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 4:49:35 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:05  
**IP Address:** 115.188.223.246

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes this is what I favour

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No Just use both as per Q2

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No work with Iwi to make them user friendly Manu Porotakatata with some explanation on site

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Should have been happening long ago

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 5:04:14 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 5:06:31 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:17  
**IP Address:** 150.107.172.182

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Sure

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Great initiative

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please  
specify):  
Merivale

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address





COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 5:56:55 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 6:00:37 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:41  
**IP Address:** 118.93.28.10

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Leave things as they are. And as new buildings, streets come along decide on merit at the time what to name them.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 7:40:01 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 7:42:09 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:07  
**IP Address:** 150.107.172.107

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes definitely

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

YES

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No - if they are gifts from mana whenua there is no consultation required

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 7:58:55 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 8:04:02 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:07  
**IP Address:** 150.107.172.83

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Sure

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Sure

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Sure

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes and names like that are not of Maori origin

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I'd just like to see how you go with this and who is a part of the decision making of it

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Both Western bay and Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 8:04:22 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 8:06:57 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:34  
**IP Address:** 165.84.58.149

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Te Reo is an official language of Aotearoa. It should be visible in our city. This is a great beginning.

---

**Q6** Where do you live? **Tauranga**

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 8:45:49 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 8:54:08 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:08:18  
**IP Address:** 165.84.20.65

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes 100%

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes!!

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes 100%

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes!!

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I support this kaupapa 100% as it is important for our tamariki and future generations to know where they come from their whakapapa and also for maori to know their reo. It would also be awesome for others to speak our reo. Nga Mihi

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 8:55:59 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 8:56:59 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:00  
**IP Address:** 118.93.10.83

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Ae

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Ae

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Ae

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Ka

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 10:26:04 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 11, 2019 10:31:25 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:21  
**IP Address:** 49.224.102.25

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes absolutely

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Duel, it gives understanding to those who are not verse in Tauranga / ngā iwi history are

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Ae/ Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Kaore/no. IF they are gifted by mana whenua then no need to consult again.  
He taonga

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Love this idea

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 12, 2019 12:13:48 AM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 12, 2019 12:17:06 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:18  
**IP Address:** 27.252.161.122

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

NO

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address





COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 12, 2019 4:33:42 AM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 12, 2019 4:37:06 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:23  
**IP Address:** 202.175.137.147

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

no

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

if it is significant

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

most definitely

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 12, 2019 7:04:18 AM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 12, 2019 7:09:32 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:14  
**IP Address:** 163.7.134.209

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

ÄE!

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Where dual names already exist I think the original name should precede any later term / name given on signage and official record moving forward. This gives an indication of timeline and continuity moving forward.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

I think this would be hugely valuable moving forward and is an easy fix. At least easier than street names etc.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes please. All can benefit from the relationship inhabitants have had with the environment from pre-european settlement to today.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 12, 2019 8:11:59 AM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 12, 2019 8:17:26 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:27  
**IP Address:** 118.148.196.120

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely and about time..

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

yes I think its important as we teach kids in kura about this and some are not confident yet in speaking te reo

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Given a name should be given with meaning

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Ae Ra.. The important of communication and having the right kupu for the location is of importance

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 12, 2019 9:39:07 AM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 12, 2019 9:44:54 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:46  
**IP Address:** 125.236.230.175

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Family surnames that are tied to the whenua should be part of naming the streets.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

**Western Bay**

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 12, 2019 10:27:15 AM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 12, 2019 10:46:13 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:18:58  
**IP Address:** 207.136.3.246

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No absolutely not - you have already named a number of new subdivisions with unpronounceable Maori names. We are an English speaking country and as such ever NZer shouldn't have to speak Maori.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Again no - just more wasting of rate payers money! All those new Maori named street would also have to have English names. Talk about confusing everyone. How would google maps handled it?

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No no no - again all you are doing is wasting money & confusing everyone! LEAVE THEM AS THEY ARE

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No not interested in the slightest

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Please some common sense! What a waste of both council staff time & rate payers money.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 12, 2019 10:46:52 AM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 12, 2019 10:47:44 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:00:51  
**IP Address:** 203.97.69.176

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 12, 2019 9:51:26 AM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 12, 2019 11:20:40 AM  
**Time Spent:** 01:29:13  
**IP Address:** 219.89.82.197

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No, as TCC seem only interested in one side of the shared history. History has a tendency to be heavily bias towards the views/agenda of the collator and even in Maori views diverse as would proposing names.. A mix of names is the best way ( including but not exclusively Maori).I gather ( as an aside) this policy is more a national directive as I read recently that Porirua Council are trying to instigate a similar policy. If it is tell the public it is.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No. Crazy idea. One name.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No renaming. Apart from extra costs which the council can ill afford, it creates more division in the community ( e.g. Phoenix Park). The name Phoenix Park had history as well, yet Council removed it in favour of appeasing one sector of the community. It should not be a Council role to promote Te Reo. If a new park is assigned a Maori name after public consultation then fine.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

That's not gifting, it's naming rights. Surely all other recommendations are "gifts" as well. Not saying Maori names should not be used in naming future parks but should be put in the ring with other suggestions.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

It is really about naming rights. Names have to reflect diversity not just Maori Culture but all area culture. No issue with a mix of identity names but not heavily swayed towards one culture.

"Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka" was just plain ridiculous.

I wish Council would stick to its core obligations ( infrastructure etc )not try and expand into social/culture engineering which should be the domain of central government. Maori have a disproportionate "voice" in TCC, as can be seen in most TCC committee meeting minutes, at a huge cost again to the ratepayers. TCC needs to obtain a balance in their decision-making (place naming for example) to consider all ratepayers,but cannot be trusted to do so.

---

## Draft Naming Policy survey

**Q6** Where do you live?

**Tauranga**

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

**Respondent skipped this question**



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 12, 2019 12:45:48 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 12, 2019 12:53:04 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:07:16  
**IP Address:** 122.62.237.47

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

no. If a street or place already is named - leave it be

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No again Either English or Maori but not both. Also do not name everything Maori as the European also played a big part in the development and growth of the area

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Again no Leave things be

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Do you listen when we are consulted You usually pay lip service only and go off on your own tangent

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Please remember that when naming new places that other nationalities also played a part in the history of this area/nation Please keep a balance in the usage of languages

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 12, 2019 12:48:11 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 12, 2019 12:53:16 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:04  
**IP Address:** 122.57.90.240

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Maori first, Dual second. English third.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

100% - any new streets should be given Maori preference.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No, the mana sits with them.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Tauranga economy will only grow, by embracing mana whenua and te ao Maori back in the general public eye. It is NZ's greatest single tourism asset. Kia kaha! Be bold, be brave!

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 12, 2019 2:03:10 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 12, 2019 2:05:27 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:16  
**IP Address:** 122.60.244.49

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 12, 2019 1:37:52 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 12, 2019 2:07:41 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:29:48  
**IP Address:** 203.96.119.49

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes, I think it is important to keep our history alive but I think it is also important that these names are convenient to spell and pronounce for all Tauranga residents.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

I agree with this being used for reserves, facilities and public spaces but believe it might be confusing and impractical for streets, especially existing ones.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes, though maybe this should come under the dual naming system.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes - to a point. I realise that Tauranga is full of old white folks who refuse to even try to pronounce Te Reo names correctly, but the likes of "Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka" takes a bit of figuring out even for people who are a bit more experienced in the pronunciation of Te Reo.

---

## Draft Naming Policy survey

### Q5 Please tell us other general feedback.

This feedback comes from living on a street which is relatively long and hard to pronounce for a lot of people - changing our power, internet, etc when we moved to Te Hare Piahana Way was (and still is) an absolute nightmare - especially so because it has been spelled two different ways (Te Hare vs Te Haare) and it has been entered incorrectly on our property title (Te Hare Paihana). It feels like we got the short straw a bit when other streets that were built around the same time are called "Franks Way", "Hugo Way" etc.

After a bit of googling I found out our street was named after a Ngati Ranginui chief, and this definitely helps me appreciate the name more, however at the end of the day every time I have to spell my address out to anyone over the phone or in person it starts with a deep breath and a "ok bear with me..T-E-space-H-A-R-E-space..."

I truly believe using Te Reo names that are significant to our area and our history is vitally important in recognising our Maori history, but I think there needs to be a little bit common sense and practicality applied when making decisions around this, and especially on street names.

---

### Q6 Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

### Q7 Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 12, 2019 2:07:09 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 12, 2019 2:20:36 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:13:27  
**IP Address:** 115.188.214.202

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I do not believe that we need 2 names. Name should reflect the significance of the place being named. It could be te reo Maori, English, even French or Polynesian, whatever is most appropriate.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 12, 2019 3:29:51 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 12, 2019 3:36:20 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:06:28  
**IP Address:** 103.16.23.199

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

On a case by case basis if dual naming is used one or other will predominate in future

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Any changes - additions - need to be publicly notified

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Need to recognise Maori names & significance - if dual names so be it. If my name is on tauranga data base for updates why do I need to re register?

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 12, 2019 4:00:20 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 12, 2019 4:12:29 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:12:08  
**IP Address:** 49.184.212.92

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

yes, if its new, and depends on the cost if its renaming. Lets face it, infrastructure is more important cos traffic in all areas of Tauranga/Mount/Papamoa are shit

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

yes for new, and as for renaming, is it going to cost the earth to do? If its not, why not just do dual naming through out the whole of Tauranga, that way we can live peacefully with our european/uk ancestry. Just because something is already named something irrelevant to our maori history, doesn't mean it takes away the value or tikanga to us. Just add the Maori name that shows significance to our Tauranga people.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

If its going to cost too much, why not just dual name it with a plaque to show the significance of that name.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Would love to be kept in the loop, but our kuia and kaumatua are the ones that should be kept in the loop.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Australia

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address





COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 12, 2019 5:54:44 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 12, 2019 5:56:16 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:32  
**IP Address:** 115.189.133.69

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 12, 2019 6:56:27 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 12, 2019 7:01:36 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:08  
**IP Address:** 115.189.129.124

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes.

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes. Especially if the names are unknown to mana whenua. This should form part of a historical hikoi.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Papamoa

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 12, 2019 7:14:26 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 12, 2019 7:21:16 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:06:49  
**IP Address:** 121.99.181.189

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

YES

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

YES

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

YES

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

YES

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Auckland

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 12, 2019 2:03:10 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 12, 2019 9:23:26 PM  
**Time Spent:** 07:20:16  
**IP Address:** 122.60.244.49

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address





COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 12, 2019 9:39:18 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 12, 2019 9:40:53 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:34  
**IP Address:** 27.252.126.148

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

This is great!!!

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please  
specify):  
Ōtautahi

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

**Respondent skipped this question**

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 13, 2019 7:35:47 AM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 13, 2019 7:42:36 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:06:49  
**IP Address:** 49.224.94.34

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I believe it is important to acknowledge the original names of areas that have always been the names of those areas before colonisation as that history existed previously. Giving areas of our city appropriate Maori names acknowledges mana whenua and the previous history of this land pre colonisation and under the treaty of Waitangi i believe the Council should take the responsibility to do this to acknowledge the relationship with local iwi.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

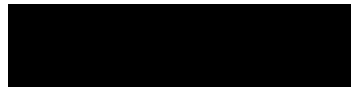
Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 13, 2019 8:38:37 AM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 13, 2019 8:40:52 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:14  
**IP Address:** 150.107.173.83

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 13, 2019 8:47:34 AM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 13, 2019 8:49:06 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:31  
**IP Address:** 115.70.22.214

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question





COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 13, 2019 10:08:44 AM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 13, 2019 10:11:45 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:00  
**IP Address:** 165.84.23.72

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

No comment at the moment

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Mount  
Maunganui

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 13, 2019 10:11:48 AM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 13, 2019 10:14:56 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:07  
**IP Address:** 131.203.242.66

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 13, 2019 10:00:22 AM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 13, 2019 10:26:44 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:26:21  
**IP Address:** 49.224.87.167

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Personally I'm sick and tired of the winge winge winge that takes place in our country. My skin is white, but I was born here - that makes me tangata tuwhenua. I don't hear anybody singing out about the wrongs done to me. No adult goes through life without getting a metaphysical kick in the gutz (guts). For crying out loud when comes the time to say, suck it up this is the 21st century, move on. Nobody can change the past, learn from it, accept it, then learn to love who and what you are. The world does not owe you a living neither do I, accept what is and build beautiful things. Do we have to totally annihilate our past to satisfy one party? We live in a multicultural society, should we make the street names Scottish, Hungarian, or Indian? Grow up, leave the names alone.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

We would do well to turn our attention to our dying world, rather than give our energy to causing problems.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

This is a crazy Mixed up World - and we still cant find our way around.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Your going todo this no matter what, so why the charade?

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

## Draft Naming Policy survey

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

A black rectangular box redacting the name of the respondent.

Email Address

A black rectangular box redacting the email address of the respondent.



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 13, 2019 2:09:20 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 13, 2019 2:17:33 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:08:12  
**IP Address:** 115.188.231.19

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely YES

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Not necessary

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Provide background / context to the name(s) e.g. why is Te Papa o Nga Manu Porotakataka named as such?

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 13, 2019 5:51:37 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 13, 2019 5:58:06 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:06:29  
**IP Address:** 150.107.173.22

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes - as above - dual naming. This gives people a chance to use both names and then you could eventually phase out the English one if appropriate. There will be less resistance if you give everyone a choice of using either or both names.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No - not necessary to consult with every other Tom, Dick and Harry if the name has been gifted by the iwi or hapu. Be good to have the English translation though so that EVERYONE can know what the meaning is.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Pronunciation is also very important. Perhaps teaching the people of TAU-ranga that it is not pronounced TOWEL-wronger would be a great place to start! Some of the TV and radio ads for Tauranga are downright embarrassing - Bethlehem Shores to mention one of them - [https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=u7QISJ\\_18w8](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=u7QISJ_18w8)

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 13, 2019 10:56:47 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 13, 2019 11:03:29 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:06:42  
**IP Address:** 111.69.115.168

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes I agree

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 14, 2019 9:31:14 AM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 14, 2019 9:40:17 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:09:02  
**IP Address:** 202.49.48.5

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No.

Tauranga needs to listen and act on what the majority of the community want instead of paying 'lip-service' to the consultation that is implied by council.

Council also needs to focus on the financial implications in terms of what is needed rather than what council THINKS is nice to have. STOP playing your PC games!!!!

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Interesting question now when council have already changed names for a number of years to only Maori names, e.g. The Mount. Lip service again as council will do what they want to do!

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Why change the names that the community is familiar with?

The name changes that have happened have been pure political correctness. An absolute sham and kick-in-the-teeth to the majority of rate payers

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

"Names that are gifted"!!! More rubbish!

The names are not copyrighted so don't belong to any group to gift, unless it's back to more political correctness.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

TCC customer survey results have declined significantly. If council would stop playing consultation games and actually listen and act on the community preferences this wouldn't be an issue.

Shame on you TCC!

---



## Draft Naming Policy survey

**Q6** Where do you live?

**Tauranga**

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

[REDACTED]

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 14, 2019 12:02:53 PM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 14, 2019 12:19:12 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:16:18  
**IP Address:** 115.69.161.44

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

On a case by case basis

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

The above naming of the Park is too difficult for most people to pronounce, therefore the name is unlikely be used often. An easy to pronounce name for the Park that people can share, will not only promote the area but minimise confusion as to where this park is situated. i.e. "Lets meet at Circling Birds Park on Mount Mainstreet or Central Park on Mainstreet the Mount".

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 14, 2019 12:43:41 PM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 14, 2019 12:50:31 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:06:50  
**IP Address:** 118.93.1.182

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes - Definitely!

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

This is a good move for Tauranga. Tauranga needs to be more inclusive of tangata whenua and this provides an opportunity to return some mana to the tangata whenua who had their land confiscated

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 14, 2019 11:03:49 PM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 14, 2019 11:06:51 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:02  
**IP Address:** 118.93.6.91

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Totally support renaming dual

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please  
specify):  
Matapihi

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 6:58:31 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 7:04:28 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:56  
**IP Address:** 122.56.197.82

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

I prefer the latter with the Māori name first

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No...actually do you publicly consult on Pakeha names?

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

You probably already know what the majority feedback of the survey will be, inherent in this city. Māori will always be a minority and sadly so will those that share an affinity or desire to learn more about Māori. It is changing but slowly which is ok. However it is incumbent on us to help that shift and change the narratives of this city for the future generations. People are born with preconceived ideas about other races, it is taught. Let's teach tolerance and understanding. Ka Nui te mihi ki a koutou.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 7:18:02 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 7:20:49 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:47  
**IP Address:** 115.69.167.9

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes definitely

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes for sure.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No I'm sure mana whenua know best.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

The idea to implement these Māori names within our city is a step in the right direction. I absolutely agree with this.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 7:16:53 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 7:20:55 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:02  
**IP Address:** 118.148.190.67

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes, pai ana to whaakaro.

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Ae, we need to celebrate that we are bi cultural in Aotearoa, New Zealand!

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

If it is relevant or has significant history Yes!

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No, mana whenua are mana whenua.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 7:24:14 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 7:25:34 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:20  
**IP Address:** 118.93.8.118

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes!

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Definitely

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Not really

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 7:22:15 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 7:26:53 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:38  
**IP Address:** 115.188.232.12

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Ae

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Ae

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Ae

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

It would be good to be consulted about naming of new reserves

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Maori names for streets would be great & dual names for reserves too. Tauranga needs to reflect all the history it has not just part.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

**Tauranga**

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 7:25:03 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 7:28:45 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:41  
**IP Address:** 124.157.113.182

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Te reo maori

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 7:23:40 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 7:29:20 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:39  
**IP Address:** 165.84.57.147

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Ae

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Ae

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Why don't you rename existing street names.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No. Allow the tangata whenua the right to name reserves, street names etc.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Refer back to the Treaty of Waitangi and the true intent uphold the mana of tangata whenua

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 7:29:07 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 7:30:18 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:10  
**IP Address:** 151.210.130.192

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 7:29:16 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 7:31:30 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:14  
**IP Address:** 116.251.165.8

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes completely agree

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

It should be the Maori names, some call for dual naming but not all.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

It depends on who is choosing the renaming and why it is being renamed in the first place

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes, and teach what they mean to other people

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 7:32:14 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 7:33:06 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:00:52  
**IP Address:** 27.123.21.100

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 7:34:47 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 7:43:10 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:08:23  
**IP Address:** 150.107.173.66

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes please.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Would be great to give back the original Maori names that were replaced. Eg: Taumata - Pyes Pa. there is nothing to be proud of where Colonel Pyes is concerned. He ordered the massacre of a village including children. This is recorded in history and was told to me by one of my pakeha colleagues who came across this info while studying Treaty of Waitangi. Please reconsider returning the original names to their rightful places. Nga mihi.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 7:45:50 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 7:48:36 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:45  
**IP Address:** 118.148.172.194

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes, definitely!

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No, mana whenua should have all rights to change a name without consulting the public

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

This would be a great change for Tauranga going into the future

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 7:44:34 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 7:48:52 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:17  
**IP Address:** 115.188.237.211

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No I think they should just have appropriate Māori names.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 7:59:02 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 7:59:53 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:00:51  
**IP Address:** 115.188.238.250

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 8:00:11 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 8:06:53 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:06:41  
**IP Address:** 27.96.67.252

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes. But place names are only the title. You have to effectively understand that Maori need more of a governance voice in this city to help establish foundations from which these names refer to.

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes. There is great cultural significance in any written record of Maori language. It gives an elaborate point of difference to the public that these sights are significant to the local Maori.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Have both English and Maori as an option. It is important to include the context from which these names originate also.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

If Mana Whenua have allocated names, then my own Mana whenua is also represented within that realm.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I understand that you are only looking to add more cultural inclusion within these sites, however, I believe there must also be an elaborate or extension of reasonings behind these Maori names and sites to allow for the general public to understand local histories (Reserves especially)

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 8:12:00 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 8:18:38 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:06:37  
**IP Address:** 120.18.173.75

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

With proper consultation with mana whenua to get the names & stories behind the names right, yes I agree.

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes that sounds great.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Brisbane. Lived 25 years in Tauranga & moving back 2020.

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 8:10:16 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 8:27:50 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:17:34  
**IP Address:** 150.107.172.111

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes, What a great move forward

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes, Te reo Maori is recognition of our history and our future as we move forward.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes gives Us better understanding of the future of our city environment and a better future for our mokopuna 's.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes because in all cases this gives us Mana to the meaning.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

It is our indigenous recognition of our language globally and it is also a beautiful language.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

**Tauranga**

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 8:38:46 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 8:41:45 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:58  
**IP Address:** 222.154.1.240

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes I do and about time.

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

If relevant otherwise I am happy with just Maori names as a lot of new streets I've noticed are and these are all in newly developed suburbs.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes we should to reflect that Tauranga is a shared space with Maori and not racist by only being seen as Pakeha.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No I don't need to be consulted but being informed early is a good thing so we know.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Papamoa

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 8:41:41 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 8:43:05 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:23  
**IP Address:** 125.236.206.111

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes, For sure this is a great idea

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yip

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

yip

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 8:42:59 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 8:47:29 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:29  
**IP Address:** 43.243.62.148

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes as long as they are relatively easy to pronounce and are limited to a certain amount of words/characters - and are able to be spelt relatively easily

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No - people know these places as what they have historically been called. This can create confusion. Ensure new reserves and new streets are appropriately named instead.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes - Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka is an example of a name that is both too hard to pronounce and too hard for the majority of the general public to spell. It is too long. Children should be able to easily say the name so they are able to recall it.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 8:48:33 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 8:51:11 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:37  
**IP Address:** 49.224.124.206

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes, totally agree.

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Māori first, English second.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Katikati

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 8:58:40 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 9:15:19 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:16:39  
**IP Address:** 124.190.216.182

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Wonderful idea! It's a "Yes" from me, a small gesture of equality is a huge step towards education between all cultures.

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes, dual colour backing example English-white backslash black writing Māori-black backslash white writing

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

History and the environment are important too, yes again.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Castle Hill, Australia

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 9:10:44 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 9:16:04 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:20  
**IP Address:** 150.107.173.59

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes the names reflect the heritage of the area and are often the first step in telling a story of the rich history that we have in Tauranga

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes I'd be keen on joint naming

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No happy for them to decide

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

For multi word names perhaps a single word can also be suggested to make it easy for people to say and remember eg Porotakataka for short

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 9:26:51 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 9:29:57 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:06  
**IP Address:** 122.62.239.95

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes!

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes!

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes!

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No, leave it to Tangata whenua to decide best names which align to history of the area

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

This is a no brainer, get on with it and be bold. The naysayers are the example of why our history should be taught in schools

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 9:44:42 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 9:51:17 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:06:34  
**IP Address:** 111.69.115.88

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Avsolutely

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Good idea, but i'd rather just the Maori name

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Absolutely

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

I support mana whenua as I am mana whenua

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Maori names give history, knowledge and also acknowledgement to the original owners(mana whenua) who's lands were confiscated

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 10:00:18 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 10:02:07 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:49  
**IP Address:** 103.68.229.36

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Dual naming in the future should be a permanent policy of the council and the process of doing so must be more accessible

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please  
specify):  
Te  
Puke

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 10:01:23 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 10:10:07 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:08:43  
**IP Address:** 49.197.87.246

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes. I fully support this initiative and it's about time.

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes. Definately. Acknowledge the historical and cultural significance of the land by naming domains with respect. Naming streets after soldiers that helped kill men, women and children is not being respectful or sensitive to the issue of land confiscations.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Why are you not looking to rename existing streets? Why would you want to keep street names like Grey street? Yes, definately haved reserves renamed and monuments to inform the public of the cultural and historical significance of the area.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes. Or an appointed representative of the hapu that have a shared interest in the land.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Although this is a possible move forward, there is still much work to be done. Street names after soldiers who fought against māori who were only kaitiaki of the land is still preposterous. Why can't we change the street names?

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Brisbane

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 10:10:51 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 10:13:54 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:03  
**IP Address:** 118.93.137.113

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I think naming them māori names is a good start.

---

**Q6** Where do you live? **Tauranga**

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 10:08:28 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 10:14:47 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:06:18  
**IP Address:** 49.224.109.34

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Ae

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Kao

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Ae, why not rename existing streets??? Cameron, Greer (Greerton), Grey were Colonels or part of the British troops that fought in more than a few battles in Tauranga, it reminds us of the lost battles, lives and confiscation of our whenua from them. So why don't we change those existing names!!!

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Ae

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Rename existing street names.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 10:34:33 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 10:37:27 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:53  
**IP Address:** 49.224.70.215

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Definitely.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Definitely.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No, just do it.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

About time acknowledgement of the history of Tauranga is recognised and seen, of both Maori and Pakeha.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Auckland (but Tauranga born and bred)

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 10:42:40 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 10:44:41 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:00  
**IP Address:** 115.189.90.2

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 10:56:36 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 10:57:46 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:10  
**IP Address:** 103.80.208.219

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Wellington but from Tauranga and go back all the time

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 11:02:34 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 11:07:56 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:22  
**IP Address:** 150.107.172.14

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

This is important to me as it will go a long way to valuing the true heritage of our city & whenua. That will make a positive difference to the next generations & how they view themselves & their place in our city

---

**Q6** Where do you live? **Tauranga**

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 11:15:02 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 11:19:31 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:28  
**IP Address:** 130.195.253.50

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes, but it's important the right people are consulted around names and that it's done super carefully. There are lots of iwi in Tauranga, and they'll all need to have a say in their respective areas e.g. Ngā Pōtiki a Tamapahore Trust for Pāpāmoa to Welcome Bay.

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

If they have a Māori name that is enough. I don't think they need a dual name in English as well.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Of course, I'm not sure why we wouldn't look to rename streets as well though? It's not that difficult to do (see Wellington City Council's renaming of street names).

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No. What mana whenua says goes. However, it's important to make sure the right mana whenua is consulted depending on the area of Tauranga being discussed.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I really support this idea. Naming and renaming is a really important part of decolonisation and restoring balance and identity to people.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Wellington

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 11:48:42 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 11:53:52 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:09  
**IP Address:** 118.93.19.119

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes. Absolutely!

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes. Absolutely!

Maori is what gives New Zealand it's uniqueness and tourism appeal.

I would also like to see the meaning on public place names also.

Eg. Mauao 'caught in the light of the day', Mt. Maunganui

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes. Absolutely!

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No. If those tribes who have mana whenua status have assigned a name, I believe the right is there's a nobody else's.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Great survey.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 12:01:27 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 12:05:37 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:10  
**IP Address:** 115.189.81.60

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Does not increase the man having dual names

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

The streets need 2 be named after tupuna of tht area

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 12:08:37 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 12:10:23 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:46  
**IP Address:** 161.29.153.124

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes of course..so many of our Maori names have disappeared because they were renamed with pakeha names.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 12:31:48 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 12:34:06 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:18  
**IP Address:** 115.189.131.171

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

New ones yes, existing not necessarily

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Names need to be concise and easily written and pronounced.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 1:10:50 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 1:12:15 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:25  
**IP Address:** 150.107.174.86

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I think involving te Reo should be a normality in our country. New Zealand. Aotearoa

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 1:28:45 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 1:34:38 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:52  
**IP Address:** 210.55.227.3

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes! Ka mau te wehi!

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes, Māori names need to be normalised and shown throughout Aotearoa, very special news that Tauranga Moana is acknowledging the importance.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Depending on what you are renaming it to. Consultation with Iwi, Hapū and Marae are paramount.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes, most definitely!

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Tauranga and Rotorua

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 3:32:33 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 3:34:45 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:11  
**IP Address:** 122.56.196.151

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Would also be good to have the reasons of the name

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 4:37:20 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 4:41:34 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:14  
**IP Address:** 118.149.93.43

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Completely.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

More original Māori names for sure.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Definitely.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No, the mana whenua have the mana.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 4:39:51 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 4:53:29 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:13:38  
**IP Address:** 121.99.27.96

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

I think we should start with a case by case approach that recognises the relevance of the place in both languages (existing dual names), the importance of the reserve/facility and place in Tauranga traditions, history and contemporary social consciousness. I am not supportive of making up names or using names from another inappropriate context to fit a policy.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

This is a normal process over time so they remain relevant and connected to present and future generations. The process of renaming should be well informed by research, a robust process and debate.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

I'd much prefer debate over names than consultation. Consultation can often involve people talking past each other and making statements with little accountability.

With the example given I think the reserve doesn't deserve or reflect the beauty of the name, but that's just me.

A better question might be, what principles or values should be reflected in the policy for naming.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

It is good to be able to have input into the naming policy.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

**Respondent skipped this question**

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 5:29:18 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 5:31:58 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:39  
**IP Address:** 122.58.252.183

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Agree as long as the English translation is relevant

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

I don't have much knowledge but would like to know .... then would know the relevance

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 5:42:52 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 5:43:59 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:07  
**IP Address:** 118.148.140.254

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 6:08:07 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 6:09:20 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:12  
**IP Address:** 115.188.210.234

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 6:12:01 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 6:15:54 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:53  
**IP Address:** 118.93.187.40

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No mana whenua know the correct names to be used.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please  
specify):  
Hamilton

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 7:07:40 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 7:11:20 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:39  
**IP Address:** 165.84.20.165

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Ae

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Ae

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Ae

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Ae

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I believe that using the Māori names for places, streets and reserves allows the cultural history to continue to live and for all to learn and be enriched.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 7:28:23 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 7:32:23 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:00  
**IP Address:** 118.93.29.7

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes absolutely

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

If it encourages the use of Te Reo Maori names more than yes.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes in consultation with tangata whenua

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No mana whenua know the history therefore have the right to provide this

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Good survey, can you tell me why you would not look at renaming existing streets?

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 8:24:26 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 8:27:01 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:34  
**IP Address:** 115.188.222.63

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

I fully support this kaupapa

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Providing the names in English are not culturally offensive in te ao maori then yes dual naming is fine.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

If renaming is more inclusive of te ao maori then yes renaming reserves should be considered

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

It is councils role to engage with its takawaenga team or partnership forums on these kaupapa. I believe the publics perceptions may overcloud these decisions

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 8:21:54 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 8:28:16 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:06:22  
**IP Address:** 118.93.138.241

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes, most definately!

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes they should

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No real need. Mana whenua would know the meaning, appropriateness and significance of names better than anyone.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Great initiative TCC. Keep doing more like this I say.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 8:31:33 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 8:33:04 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:31  
**IP Address:** 219.89.118.70

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yez

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Maybe

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 8:33:58 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 8:36:22 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:23  
**IP Address:** 202.49.164.19

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

No more names like cheesecutter lane and then the streets off it are horse related! Some consistency please!

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 8:42:30 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 8:44:51 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:21  
**IP Address:** 115.188.211.32

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes. Don't want to see old names changed.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

As long as both are visible

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 8:59:24 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 9:03:47 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:23  
**IP Address:** 161.29.144.159

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Full heartedly

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

I've also known it as Pukehinahina

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Reserves should uphold their birth names

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

This is a great way of normalising te Reo

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 9:03:08 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 9:07:21 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:13  
**IP Address:** 115.189.131.109

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Absolutely

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Absolutely

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

I am not Māori, so I do not have authority to consult, but I am of support of tangata whenua to rewrite history so the tangata whenua voice is heard and acknowledged.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

It is time to right past wrongs and start decolonization. Kia kaha Tauranga Moana.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 8:59:18 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 9:09:27 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:10:08  
**IP Address:** 115.188.222.63

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes, as long as the english name is not culturally insensitive to maori.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Council should liaise with their cultural advisor on these matters

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 9:08:30 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 9:11:14 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:43  
**IP Address:** 122.62.225.190

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

no

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 9:14:08 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 9:16:39 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:31  
**IP Address:** 118.93.138.165

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes but tell the story behind the names

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Some yes for iconic ones but too many could get confusing

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

If is authentic and tells the story

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Consult those in an area or part of the story , keep relevant

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 9:15:52 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 9:20:15 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:22  
**IP Address:** 150.107.172.108

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Optional

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Schools-with dual name

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 9:21:52 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 9:23:54 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:02  
**IP Address:** 165.84.58.85

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Dont mind either way.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

If truly necessary

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 9:27:31 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 9:29:34 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:03  
**IP Address:** 101.98.133.217

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Kaikohe

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 9:23:41 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 9:29:37 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:56  
**IP Address:** 122.62.227.215

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Sure do

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Not is the place already had an original maori name.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Definitely. With maybe a plaque saying what the history is.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Alongside the naming, maybe a wee pamphlet telling of the history of each place name and why it is important to maori.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 9:32:21 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 9:34:39 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:18  
**IP Address:** 222.154.5.162

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

āe

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

āe

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

āe, with consideration to current names in place.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

kao - I trust you'll talk to the right people

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 9:31:02 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 9:35:20 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:17  
**IP Address:** 150.107.173.53

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes absolutely. I think road names like Cameron Rd and Greer tonight should change. These reflect a biased colonial history that was unjust and inaccurate.

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes good idea.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes we should

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

I trust mana whenua to name areas appropriately

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

We could do with more information kiosks and signs telling an accurate history of Tauranga moana

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 9:36:03 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 9:41:40 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:37  
**IP Address:** 118.93.10.114

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

This is great. About time we'll done. Shame you cant rename Cameron Rd.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 9:45:16 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 9:46:23 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:07  
**IP Address:** 118.93.6.205

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Absolutely

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Absolutely

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 9:53:33 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 9:56:40 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:06  
**IP Address:** 118.93.15.71

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes definitely!

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 11:00:46 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 11:10:46 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:10:00  
**IP Address:** 203.109.222.244

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes, our identity as a city should acknowledge our heritage.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No dual naming to me seems like cultural appeasement rather than a sign of respect.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes where appropriate. If it had a traditional name then returning to the original would be good.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No mana whenua gifted names should not be subject to public review. To do so could be offensive.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 11:11:18 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 11:12:50 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:31  
**IP Address:** 121.99.191.14

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 11:10:18 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 11:24:16 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:13:58  
**IP Address:** 150.107.172.183

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes. And please stop using the term "mana whenua". We are, always have been and always will be "tangata whenua".

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes. How is this even a question... do you even "tiriti"? This "dual naming" is actually called "equal partnership", remember?

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

What do you mean "allow"? It should be insisted upon. It's not about changing, it's about correcting and creating a better balance between colonial and indigenous histories.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Maybe. Consult Iwi and hapū in hui and waananga first, then consult general public including recommendations, information and aspirations from these hui.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Just research and change the dang names already. Colonisers after all, are historically masters of doing a flip flop on decisions. The more of a hoohaa there is about it, the more it tells me that resistance to change is still strong. People will adjust and get over it, and our younger generations are so much more diverse and accepting of our bi-cultural heritage that it won't even be a thing for them.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 11:26:44 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 15, 2019 11:29:41 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:56  
**IP Address:** 122.58.254.11

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 16, 2019 12:37:38 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 16, 2019 12:42:27 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:48  
**IP Address:** 49.182.5.170

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Grateful that Tauranga council is asking. Action speaks volumes

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Qld Australia

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 16, 2019 6:27:07 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 16, 2019 6:30:56 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:49  
**IP Address:** 122.60.205.50

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

One Maori name would suffice

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

That's a start No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No. Doing these changes by vote does not reflect a partnership. It's an excuse to have a one sided viewpoint. There are too many uneducated ignorant people out there

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Be brave and be honourable

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 16, 2019 6:54:12 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 16, 2019 6:55:24 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:11  
**IP Address:** 150.107.175.122

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes, that's ok in some cases.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 16, 2019 7:20:10 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 16, 2019 7:27:05 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:06:54  
**IP Address:** 202.150.109.239

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes!

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

I don't mind the idea. Ideally I would like to see them in just Maori buuut il take what we can get.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Only if they are renaming with a name the reflects and honours Maori heritage and those who were here first.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Nah, I'm good with what ever names mana whenua gift you

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 16, 2019 7:30:41 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 16, 2019 7:36:15 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:34  
**IP Address:** 115.69.167.9

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Ae

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Dual. Te Reo Māori first

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Ae

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Ae

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Follow-up with what you have asked.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 16, 2019 8:34:13 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 16, 2019 8:36:28 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:14  
**IP Address:** 27.96.67.252

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I think that dual naming of significant places of importance is not only a generally progressive move for the city as a whole, but helps to tautoko the kaupapa of building and maintaining healthy relationships between Tangata Whenua and Tauīwi.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 16, 2019 9:25:26 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 16, 2019 9:29:34 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:07  
**IP Address:** 118.93.138.241

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes.

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No. Mana when have the history and background to the places they belong. Visitors or even communities are often not from the area.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respect and acknowledge the local knowledge, history and mana of mana whenua. Don't eve let that be undermined by a 'public process'.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 16, 2019 9:44:00 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 16, 2019 9:45:12 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:11  
**IP Address:** 118.148.157.218

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yup

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yup

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yup

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yup

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 16, 2019 9:56:05 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 16, 2019 9:57:47 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:42  
**IP Address:** 118.148.140.87

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes, totally agree

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Promote more TeReo

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 16, 2019 10:21:50 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 16, 2019 10:23:10 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:20  
**IP Address:** 203.190.215.231

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes if appropriate

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 16, 2019 10:24:53 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 16, 2019 10:26:35 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:41  
**IP Address:** 103.231.91.180

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Not at all!

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

leave well alone.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 16, 2019 11:26:24 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 16, 2019 11:28:45 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:20  
**IP Address:** 118.148.162.241

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Undoubtedly !!!!

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I think people need explanation of how to properly pronounce them too

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Papamoa

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 16, 2019 12:47:11 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 16, 2019 12:49:19 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:08  
**IP Address:** 115.189.80.11

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 16, 2019 12:46:04 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 16, 2019 12:49:43 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:38  
**IP Address:** 131.203.124.33

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Not necessary. Happy to go with options provided by mana whenua.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 16, 2019 1:01:31 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 16, 2019 1:05:16 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:45  
**IP Address:** 222.155.73.237

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes, most definitely

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes I believe so.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

If it's a name of historical significance that has been used by local Māori over time, I don't think consultation is necessary.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

This is a fabulous initiative. I hope something comes of it!

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

**Western Bay**

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 16, 2019 2:23:58 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 16, 2019 2:26:28 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:30  
**IP Address:** 203.96.134.83

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Ae

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Ae

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Ae

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Ae

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 16, 2019 4:09:13 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 16, 2019 4:10:12 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:00:58  
**IP Address:** 101.98.149.46

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Maybe

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 16, 2019 4:06:18 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 16, 2019 4:10:43 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:25  
**IP Address:** 111.69.113.56

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes, definitely. The mana of the original names should be restored 100% where ever possible.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes!

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No, if it's gifted by mana whenua, that's what the names should be. Wāhi (places) are given names for a reason. An explanation of the names is very important too.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I hope the majority of people hold this view in the BOP. It's an important part of repairing and restoring mana to the history of Aotearoa.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 16, 2019 5:00:11 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 16, 2019 5:03:10 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:59  
**IP Address:** 118.93.14.179

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No... mana whenua is exactly that.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Our true history needs to be told and if that be through street names to help educate all of us who live in Tauranga then so be it.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 16, 2019 7:18:42 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 16, 2019 7:22:48 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:06  
**IP Address:** 118.148.192.224

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes, definitely!

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No, just Te Reo Māori and maybe English translation underneath

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes, but should rename the streets too

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

I would respect mana whenua's decision

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 16, 2019 7:58:54 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 16, 2019 8:01:13 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:19  
**IP Address:** 150.107.173.121

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Sure

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I'm all for bi-culturalism

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 16, 2019 8:09:29 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 16, 2019 8:14:10 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:41  
**IP Address:** 150.107.173.59

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Ae Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Depends on historical location

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Should be a shared answer

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 16, 2019 8:17:25 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 16, 2019 8:18:50 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:24  
**IP Address:** 165.84.57.200

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 16, 2019 9:15:13 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 16, 2019 9:22:23 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:07:09  
**IP Address:** 222.155.73.91

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Either return to the original name it was first given (Māori) or they should have dual names

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No. Either give the mana whenua the right to name it independently or don't give them the right. It is rude to ask for a name then decide whether or not it is good enough.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I think Tauranga as a city is one of the most racist city's I have visited in New Zealand. Most of the Māori elements there seem extremely tokenistic.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 16, 2019 9:26:30 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 16, 2019 9:28:00 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:30  
**IP Address:** 150.107.172.103

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No just maori

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No. Consult the hapu (not iwi) that has mana whenua on that area

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 16, 2019 10:05:11 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 16, 2019 10:13:02 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:07:50  
**IP Address:** 122.57.138.247

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes 155%

(155 = each year since the battle of Pukehinahina and Te Ranga)

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No - one indigenous name. Keep it simple and affordable.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes name it all.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Consultation should be a process undertaken between the tangata whenua relevant to each area being named ... once they have advised the appropriate name there is no requirement for anyone external to tangata whenua with mana whenua having to suffer the opinions of anyone else as to the appropriateness of the name being gifted.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

It is important for tangata whenua to see themselves named in their environment ... please consider naming all of Taurangamoana with its appropriate māori names of cultural significance.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

## Draft Naming Policy survey

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

A black rectangular box redacting the respondent's name.

Email Address

A black rectangular box redacting the respondent's email address.



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 16, 2019 11:28:38 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 16, 2019 11:35:07 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:06:28  
**IP Address:** 118.93.139.5

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes to renaming reserves through direct consultation with Mana Whenua

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No 'consulting' anyone that is not Mana Whenua defeats the purpose of asking the Mana Whenua for the names - if anything awareness around the naming and its significance can be shared with the local community as a form of engagement.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 16, 2019 11:46:45 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 16, 2019 11:49:01 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:15  
**IP Address:** 222.155.16.127

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Go for it and don't feel the pressure of people who think it's too PC or that it is forcing te reo maori on them. This is aotearoa, this is our culture

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 16, 2019 11:48:01 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 16, 2019 11:58:37 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:10:36  
**IP Address:** 203.211.107.232

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes and it should start by de-naming our main road (Cameron Road). This colonial injustice doesn't need to be celebrated anymore. It represents lies, cowardice, murder and colonial ignorance.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes. But correct pronunciation of all Māori names should be lead by Council across all social media platforms. We should also change our colonial-named suburbs back to their proper names (e.g. Greerton to Tūtara Wānanga).

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes. Well you should look to renaming existing streets because these names are celebrating racism, discrimination and injustice. They justify the continued racism and discrimination in Tauranga. These are the ways that these intergenerational traumas are passed on without even knowing/being aware.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No. I trust mana whenua to tell you what appropriate names are for the significant places around Tauranga Moana.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

As the Council, you have a moral responsibility to look after all people in Tauranga Moana. This means that you have an ethical responsibility to consult with mana whenua about wider notions of kaitiakitanga. There are various places in Tauranga Moana that are wāhi tapu and yet the Council has allowed people to build and live on these wāhi tapu. As a Council, you need to listen to mana whenua about these kinds of issues that will affect all people within Tauranga Moana.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

## Draft Naming Policy survey

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

A black rectangular box redacting the name of the respondent.

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 17, 2019 5:48:20 AM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 17, 2019 6:03:17 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:14:56  
**IP Address:** 122.60.207.182

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Tuturu- absolutely, everyone needs to be informed and know the significance of our history, whenua and the significance to mana whenua

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Absolutely

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Absolutely

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

So long as mana whenua are included in this process ie: Iwi representation, pai ana

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

This is a very important kaupapa, not only to us as mana whenua, but also an acknowledgement of our tupuna who have passed and whom stood and perished to maintain our tino rangatiratanga, whenua, taonga as acknowledged in Te Tiriti o Waitangi. Our tamariki are our future, and more education of our rohe through such naming provides education for all - even more so that our whenua is being developed at an excessive rate by investors and developers with multitudes of 'out of towners' (non-mana whenua and other people) moving to live here.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 17, 2019 6:35:18 AM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 17, 2019 6:36:23 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:05  
**IP Address:** 122.60.207.218

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 17, 2019 9:41:14 AM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 17, 2019 9:51:14 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:09:59  
**IP Address:** 122.58.127.121

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Äe. Yes.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Äe. Yes for names that already exist. For places that are yet to be named, then māori names only for that area should be used. It's a recognition of names that already exist and enlightens the people of Tauranga.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Äe. Yes.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Kāo. No. How often does consultation take place on all other names in Tauranga? If consultation is needed, then I suggest you evolve your methods of consultation that engaged all citizens If Tauranga, including Māori. Because the current methods only seem to attract feedback from a large number of racists within the community.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Thank you for conducting this survey.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Wellington but I whakapapa to Tauranga and I'm about to move back.

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

**Respondent skipped this question**

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 17, 2019 1:13:50 PM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 17, 2019 1:15:14 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:23  
**IP Address:** 125.237.19.103

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 9:46:46 AM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 10:03:08 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:16:22  
**IP Address:** 118.93.131.247

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Only where these are appropriate and are easy to pronounce, or are not too long.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Street names should not be changed or have dual names. Confusion over the name or the location of an address of even thirty seconds may mean the difference between life and death in an emergency.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Only where these are appropriate and are easy to pronounce and are not too long.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes, as the majority of users can not see the relevance of the name, and find it too difficult to remember.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Steer addressing has been very poorly done for say the previous 10-12 years in Tauranga City, to the extent that numbers on both sides of the road are often not even near being aligned odds and even. Also seems to have been a reluctance to renumber existing properties to them being sequential, though the property owners have driven the change by creating a subdivision to make money for themselves, and have created themselves new titles, legal descriptions and mortgage documents. Consideration of addressing for emergency services purposes must be the major driving factor with issuing property addresses.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

## Draft Naming Policy survey

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 10:10:45 AM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 10:24:45 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:14:00  
**IP Address:** 115.188.227.56

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

YES

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Personally I think everything that has an existing Māori name like Pukehinahina should only need a Māori name and if it is not already the commonly used name it should be changed to reflect this. However, I would be in support of changing all signs/names that are in English to have a Maori translation

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes if they are renamed in Māori.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No. Mana Whenua should have the mana to name places.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 11:31:47 AM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 11:54:30 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:22:42  
**IP Address:** 122.62.226.239

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No objection providing the names are short and nothing like the ridiculous name for the concrete park in Mt Maunganui.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No, it causes confusion. One name for one place.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

The note seems to contradict question 2.

I doubt if anybody other than Council knows the existing names of the reserves. Most people will refer to them in conjunction with nearby landmarks or roads, e.g. the Palm Beach Boulevard reserve.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Why? You ignored the results of the consultation on that name. Has anything changed since then? Your consultations do not show any evidence of being anything more than tick box exercises.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

As one of my neighbours said: "Council will do whatever Council wants and it won't matter what we say." Projects are undertaken furtively and under misleading descriptions so that the first people know of them is when they find work commencing, at which point they're told it's too late to object. The pathways recently installed in the Papamoa reserve were the subject of 18(!!!!) meetings with Maori. The affected non Maori ratepayers had one consultation in the local library. The statement in the report that there was postal notification is a bare faced lie.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 1:52:21 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 1:55:47 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:26  
**IP Address:** 111.69.161.45

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I think its good to know that we are keeping our culture alive.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please  
specify):  
Auckland

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 3:39:47 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 3:41:47 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:59  
**IP Address:** 118.93.3.76

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Not sure

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 7:32:39 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 7:34:30 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:51  
**IP Address:** 118.93.28.15

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Abosolutely Not

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

English - it is this country's first language

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No!

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

I don't agree with the renaming!

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please  
specify):  
Mount  
Maunganui

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 7:46:36 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 7:51:08 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:32  
**IP Address:** 203.94.45.46

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely agree.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes. Anything is better than nothing.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes, absolutely.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Whomever the Māori voice is within council should be able to give the names the tick - provided he/she is mana Whenua.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 7:59:35 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:00:27 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:00:51  
**IP Address:** 115.189.135.87

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:01:03 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:02:42 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:38  
**IP Address:** 116.251.165.36

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:01:02 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:03:45 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:42  
**IP Address:** 118.93.135.141

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Ae! Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Dual naming only where this is seen as appropriate by mana whenua  
Maori name always first in instances of dual naming

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Ae! Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:03:35 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:06:17 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:42  
**IP Address:** 118.93.146.208

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

YES!!!

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Where ever possible  
Right the wrongs of the past

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:05:18 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:07:03 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:45  
**IP Address:** 118.149.182.46

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes!!!!

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No, just maori names

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No need

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Thank you!  
A long time overdue

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:03:38 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:07:27 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:48  
**IP Address:** 115.189.83.159

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Absolutely

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Absolutely

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

It's a start and would benefit everyone in AOTEAROA

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:06:37 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:08:33 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:55  
**IP Address:** 120.17.82.143

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:06:13 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:08:35 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:21  
**IP Address:** 203.211.113.134

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I think it's fantastic you are bringing in te reo names

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Auckland but own a property in Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:02:58 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:10:14 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:07:16  
**IP Address:** 222.152.202.241

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes. but not simplistic generic Maori names like kowhai, totara, puriri, puna, roto that have no meaning and are an attempt to rid our history and presence from the land - nothing underpinned by settler colonialism

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Depends on the situation - if they are reflective of the racism and white supremacy this country is built upon then no.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

yes but to names of the area pre colonisation

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

no - if provided by mana whenua why consult?

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

he uri ahau no ngai te rangi, ngati ranginui me ngati pukenga

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
taupo

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:08:06 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:11:22 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:15  
**IP Address:** 150.107.172.147

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes definitely

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No need to consult as mana whenua should have the first opportunity to provide names that are significant to the area and speak to the history of the city

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I cannot wait to see culturally significant names revived throughout our city. It will add to the colour and culture of this place

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:04:55 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:11:26 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:06:30  
**IP Address:** 111.69.112.243

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

yes of course

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

yes because the original names should always be known before the English name that changed the original name and should have never been changed

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

original Maori names of places need to be known of our Maori history new names have no meaning by changing the name that it never was

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please  
specify):  
Te  
Puke

---

## Draft Naming Policy survey

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

---

A black rectangular box redacting the contact information for the survey response.



**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:09:07 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:16:47 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:07:40  
**IP Address:** 122.62.224.74

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely- anything less is contrary to the spirit and intent of Te Tiriti o Waitangi.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

They've had English names for long enough- existing users/residents will still use the English version regardless of the monolingual/dual naming. So no, forget bilingual names, just go with Te Reo Māori.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No, it should not be left to consultation with the general public.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

it's quite simple- Tauranga must reflect its rich Māori history. The weight of traumatic colonisation is evident at every juncture. Real leadership is needed to rectify the racist euro-centric flavour to the city.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:16:56 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:18:37 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:40  
**IP Address:** 115.189.80.89

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes I do

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes it should

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Very pleased that this is on the cards

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:14:28 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:19:34 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:05  
**IP Address:** 101.100.131.34

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Just because something has always been done a certain way, does not mean that it is right. It is important to acknowledge ALL of the history to maintain the stories of this region and, with that, its beauty is restored.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:17:31 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:20:20 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:48  
**IP Address:** 118.92.126.225

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes acknowledge tangata whenua by placing Maori name first and then translation as you have in the phrasing of this question

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes absolutely

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No as mama whenua have already provided you with the guidance, knowledge and advice

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:25:23 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:26:47 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:23  
**IP Address:** 122.57.50.202

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:28:27 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:30:28 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:01  
**IP Address:** 103.96.86.152

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please  
specify):  
Murupara

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:17:20 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:30:33 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:13:13  
**IP Address:** 161.29.150.143

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely. This is what gives our city a living culture , something we have always lacked.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Absolutely.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes. A wonderful way to teach our children, and encourage re telling of Local history.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Possibly not as there has always been much opposition in this town , to do with restoring mana to local Maori, sometimes even just in ceremonial form only, I fear more opposition than support. Maori are ratepayers too and deserve recognition. I would say just do it. Stuff the rednecks.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Oh. I think I pretty much said it in the last answer. Please recognise local history, preserve our unique local history and culture, it's important for everyone, especially for children to gain an appreciation of how things came to be.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:30:06 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:32:18 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:12  
**IP Address:** 122.56.233.98

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Thanks for undertaking this survey

---

**Q6** Where do you live? **Tauranga**

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:30:32 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:32:50 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:18  
**IP Address:** 150.107.172.226

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes, why not

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yeah, sounds good to me

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes, please

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:30:56 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:33:05 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:08  
**IP Address:** 150.107.172.226

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I think it is important that all the names reflect the history of our beautiful city and also the sign of the times ... what was important 100 years ago may be still important now, but maybe something else is now more important ... our city should always reflect the sprit and mana of the NOW.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:33:13 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:35:57 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:43  
**IP Address:** 222.152.223.163

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Definitely

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes that wouldn't be too bad

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Definitely

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:36:34 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:37:51 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:16  
**IP Address:** 47.72.97.93

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Tauranga is racist af

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Gisborne

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question



**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:36:02 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:38:29 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:26  
**IP Address:** 118.93.141.115

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Very happy to see this finally on the agenda

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:36:33 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:38:47 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:14  
**IP Address:** 111.69.241.56

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes as a minimum. Some places can have te reo Māori names only.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Assume you are talking to non Māori in this question. Mana Whenua can decide.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:38:12 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:45:17 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:07:05  
**IP Address:** 118.148.148.192

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Totally agree

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Bilingual yes it will help with revitalisation of te Reo..

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes!

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Rightfully left to the local Maori community.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

N/A

**Q6** Where do you live?

Respondent skipped this question

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name NA  
Email Address NA



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:48:07 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:50:09 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:01  
**IP Address:** 118.93.144.4

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yip

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yip

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

☐

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:50:39 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:51:41 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:02  
**IP Address:** 118.93.22.230

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Unsure

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 9:15:48 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 9:18:32 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:44  
**IP Address:** 139.180.66.140

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No, it's a gift

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Please consider naming something significant after Henare Taratoa. His story deserves to be far more well-known than it currently is.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 9:23:56 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 9:30:27 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:06:31  
**IP Address:** 150.107.175.214

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Agree  
Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Agree  
Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Of course  
Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes, the history and or translation I would like to know.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name  
Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 9:30:28 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 9:32:43 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:14  
**IP Address:** 150.107.173.174

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 9:55:04 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 9:57:10 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:05  
**IP Address:** 122.61.194.145

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 10:01:54 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 10:03:10 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:15  
**IP Address:** 111.69.225.242

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 9:56:24 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 10:05:40 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:09:16  
**IP Address:** 161.29.146.144

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No, Maori names

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Renaming the reserve that has a Maori name.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No, but I'm all for encouraging Maori names to be a significant part of Aotearoa.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 10:08:20 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 10:13:30 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:10  
**IP Address:** 122.60.205.186

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

I totally agree with TCC reflecting the shared history of Tauranga Moana.

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes they should for a greater understanding for those non Maori language speakers.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Renaming of reserves to reflect the shared knowledge base for example A reflection of Maori block names held within MLC is a true reflection of partnership

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes I would like to receive regular updates regarding these matters.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 10:03:22 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 10:15:01 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:11:39  
**IP Address:** 161.65.249.175

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes I definitely agree with this.

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

English and Te reo Maori.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes rename reserves that are important to local history.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Otago now but I am from Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 10:12:28 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 10:15:43 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:14  
**IP Address:** 150.107.175.224

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No. Accept the gift

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Think it's very important that we redress any wrongs possible and our whenua reflects the partnership intended by Te Timoti o Waitangi

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please  
specify):  
Papamoa

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 10:12:27 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 10:26:20 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:13:53  
**IP Address:** 150.107.174.114

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes, I agree 100%!

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Dual naming seems very appropriate, as we are living in the beautiful bicultural country of Aotearoa New Zealand. I would love to see English and Te Reo Maori names being used together.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes, absolutely!

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No, thank you.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I would love to see more Te Reo Maori names all around our beautiful city, to honour the Maori heritage of this area. I would also really like to see and hear people showing respect, by trying their absolute best to pronounce these Maori names correctly. I was born in India and grew up in the UK and have been living in Tauranga for about nine years. I have put a lot of effort into learning to pronounce Maori names correctly and I do so, to show my absolute admiration and respect for the indigenous people and language of our beautiful country.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 10:24:30 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 10:32:40 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:08:09  
**IP Address:** 125.238.252.247

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes definitely

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes to renaming Reserves

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes..the are relatively easy to learn and say.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

These are great ideas..using pre-existing names Maori have already known these places/areas to be.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please  
specify):  
Pyes Pa

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 10:39:56 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 10:42:13 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:16  
**IP Address:** 222.155.17.205

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No. Mana whenua should decide what is appropriate.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

It's important to reflect the heritage that already existed before colonial settlement. I am not Māori but I support the use of te reo Māori names.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

**Western Bay**

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 11:06:51 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 11:09:16 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:25  
**IP Address:** 125.237.12.1

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes, very strongly.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

I don't think so.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

I would like to be consulted if the city was going to reject a name.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 11:08:50 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 11:11:58 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:08  
**IP Address:** 110.92.17.176

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Most definitely

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Why not? Our country has two heritages. Māori and English.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Would love to hear options. Giving the people a say is an awesome idea

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 11:36:14 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 18, 2019 11:39:14 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:00  
**IP Address:** 111.69.73.2

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes, totally

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Of course. There is a good argument to be made for using original names. In many cases pakeha names overwrite the history of the land.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No. Trust mana whenua. They are the custodians of the land and its history

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 12:49:35 AM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 12:53:05 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:30  
**IP Address:** 120.136.5.183

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No either English or Maori names

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No believe mana whenua and council should handle this together

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 1:00:31 AM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 1:01:57 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:25  
**IP Address:** 121.99.129.101

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No it should be up to mana whenua to choose names

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 1:58:20 AM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 2:07:18 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:08:58  
**IP Address:** 118.93.11.206

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

If they were to have dual names, I would prefer the Māori name first. Personally, I would prefer a Māori name of significance to the mana whenua over dual names. I like the sound of the Māori language and feel that Māori names would promote our language, encourage correct pronunciation, normalise Te Reo Māori, and begin the path to enlightenment, acceptance, forgiveness, partnership.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Absolutely.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 2:16:33 AM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 2:19:08 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:35  
**IP Address:** 118.93.137.112

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Mount  
Maunganui

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 2:28:55 AM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 2:30:57 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:02  
**IP Address:** 103.224.128.49

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Totally, it is with respect and acknowledgment of our shared history and past that allows the people of this country to acknowledge, understand and be proud of who we are and where we come from. This will enable us to thrive and live peacefully together whilst giving those that have past the dignity they deserve.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

If it is in accordance with He Whakaputanga o te Rangitiratanga o Nu Tirene: the Declaration of Independence of the United Tribes of New Zealand

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

There are existing names for places but these have not been acknowledged or used as it isn't public knowledge to many people. Although this cannot be addressed until the deeper issue of Te Reo Maori being spoken as a mainstream language be undertaken and educated so that the true place names can be pronounced properly and with respect. If it is a name that is disrespectful to tangata whenua then it should be changed.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes as well as education to current and future generation on the heritage of places and names. This will allow those that are not aware of places that are Tapu (a place of spiritual significance) to give that place the respect required and have the understanding to be able to travel safely through that space.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Thank-you for acknowledging the opinions of our multi cultural communities, I hope these will be taken into consideration when addressing significant issues and to continue to improve outdated systems whilst conducting itself inclusively and openly. Protecting the mana of places of significance within our beautiful City and Country should be something that is acknowledged and understood. I appreciate this opportunity to have my say. Thank-you

---

## Draft Naming Policy survey

**Q6** Where do you live?

**Tauranga**

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 4:20:14 AM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 4:23:58 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:43  
**IP Address:** 150.107.173.146

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Please do.... ☐

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Respondent skipped this question

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 6:04:19 AM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 6:06:09 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:49  
**IP Address:** 122.57.141.62

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes māori first

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No just go for it

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Wellington (previously Tauranga)

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 6:37:15 AM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 6:41:59 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:44  
**IP Address:** 222.155.74.216

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No you should just consult with mana whenua

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Would love to see more of our Maori heritage reflected in our city

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 6:13:02 AM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 6:43:53 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:30:50  
**IP Address:** 115.189.86.181

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

If they are not in Te Reo yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 6:56:31 AM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 6:58:04 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:32  
**IP Address:** 122.59.221.85

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Totally recommend.

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Auckland

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question



**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 7:33:32 AM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 7:37:24 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:51  
**IP Address:** 121.79.254.14

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely yes!

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes, if you mean adding a beautiful Māori name

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No, let mana Whenua give appropriate names

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Don't be scared to show leadership in this - even if nay-sayers grumble because they feel threatened

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 7:33:15 AM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 7:37:48 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:33  
**IP Address:** 150.107.173.66

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

100% yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Change to Maori Names. Otherwise yes.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

If they are being renamed as Maori names yes. I think you should look to rename streets.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I think it important to consider replacing existing names with the te reo maori. Particularly names that are associated with events or people who have had negative impacts on Maori.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 7:44:02 AM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 7:47:26 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:23  
**IP Address:** 118.148.203.10

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Just Māori names

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes we should rename everything including existing streets as all areas in Tauranga had names prior to colonisation.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Nope. Just do it.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Stop wasting time and do what's right.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 7:46:52 AM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 7:49:39 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:46  
**IP Address:** 163.47.106.192

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

YES

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

YES

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

YES, and get rid of any streets named after racist europeans

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

If you want to

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

this needs to happen asap, as it is a poor reflection of your understanding of our history before colonisation

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

**Western Bay**

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 8:11:13 AM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 8:12:40 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:26  
**IP Address:** 139.218.84.141

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 8:17:19 AM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 8:20:29 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:10  
**IP Address:** 101.98.148.178

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Working together face to face

---

**Q6** Where do you live? **Tauranga**

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 8:23:07 AM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 8:24:50 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:43  
**IP Address:** 115.189.82.200

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 8:43:10 AM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 8:49:55 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:06:45  
**IP Address:** 118.148.217.48

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes dumb question tbh

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Just Māori nothing was wrong with their original names until colonizers changed them.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Well of course dumb question again and get rid of that murderous bastards name Cameron. So disrespectful to local iwi to have that name as one of the main focal streets of Tauranga-Moana when he was responsible for killing thousands of Māori but you colonizers don't give a shit do you

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Why? So all the racists in Tauranga-Moana can say no and outweigh the vote again dumb question

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Stop being racist assholes

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 8:50:35 AM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 8:53:31 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:55  
**IP Address:** 121.74.95.172

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

150% yes!

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes yes yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes yes yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

This is an amazing opportunity to honour the treaty and bring the reo Maori into the everyday context

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question



  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 9:10:05 AM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 9:13:08 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:02  
**IP Address:** 203.94.34.108

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Ae

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Ae

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Ae

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Ae, more the hapu of the concerned whenua.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Otawhiwhi - Bowentown

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 9:13:37 AM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 9:15:14 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:37  
**IP Address:** 122.62.229.79

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes, if sufficient detail is available

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

How or where do we find out about names of streets already current?

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 10:01:28 AM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 10:04:22 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:53  
**IP Address:** 202.49.174.100

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes but any name should be considered regardless of whether it's Maori or English names. One language shouldn't take priority over the other.

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

I agree with reserves and public places having dual names but not streets and facilities.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No I think they shouldn't be renamed but could have a dual name.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes absolutely

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 10:03:27 AM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 10:05:14 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:47  
**IP Address:** 202.49.174.100

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No - you didn't listen the first time

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Seems a waste of money. Plus confusing for emergency services

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 9:46:33 AM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 10:07:10 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:20:36  
**IP Address:** 163.47.115.77

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes, so all people have a better understanding of the history, of their own area, in which they live. Its abit of commonsense really, and keeping within true essence and duty to the treaty partnership.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

When people know the history or events of historical importance from there own area, they in turn will respect it alot more, therefore would embrace name changes etc and they in turn will want to also say it correctly as well. I agree with making them dual naming but if the name or meaning aren't the same as each other, this needs to be told why and the proper meaning behind the naming etc..

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Definitely. Historical sites need to have the history told. Tourists are the ones that want and are looking for the real Maori history, not so much the last 200yrs, but they're looking for Maori culture, stories and sites. We dont have enough of these so you would be setting the example for the rest of NZ to follow.. But also better for our own NZrzs knowing their own histories as well, and dont give the PC versions, give the real true stories.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Mana Whenua together should already have these names as they would have been handed down generation after generation, they just wont be recognised in the english sense, so you just need to implement them really.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

This would be a good idea to do, its keeping within the treaty partnership and your teaching locals, tourists and all those to come of its actual histories.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Far  
North

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

**Respondent skipped this question**

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 10:31:25 AM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 10:36:36 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:10  
**IP Address:** 163.7.134.209

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes. Absolutely. It is vital that we use te reo Māori when referring to places in Tauranga Moana.

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes. Dual names are essential.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

We should be renaming reserves. The original names were erased and they need to be recovered and honoured.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

If the names are gifted to us, then we should accept them. I would not like a consultation process to be a space for people to be anti-Māori. There needs to be respect for tangata whenua.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Thank you for this survey. Places need to reflect all people, particularly the first people here.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 10:39:57 AM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 10:40:45 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:00:48  
**IP Address:** 202.49.164.19

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

no

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 10:44:32 AM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 10:52:28 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:07:55  
**IP Address:** 180.148.111.83

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Of coarse.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No! We trust mana whenua over TCC politics.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Mana whenua have the right to make these changes if they wish too. They shouldn't have to consult with anyone at all. It is rightfully their land now give back their rights too.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 11:11:06 AM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 11:14:48 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:41  
**IP Address:** 118.148.153.131

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

It is important to have local Maori places named as such.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 11:20:13 AM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 11:25:32 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:19  
**IP Address:** 219.88.225.223

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

YES! Absolutely.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes - the names should accurately represent our local history in a more culturally sensitive manner.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Not if consultation means at further cost to the ratepayer. Consult with the established tangata whenua groups you already have access to.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 11:30:53 AM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 11:32:30 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:37  
**IP Address:** 111.69.115.62

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 12:00:21 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 12:06:38 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:06:16  
**IP Address:** 118.148.203.191

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

YES!

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

YES!

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

YES!

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No, just give them an ingoa Māori! Don't worry about consultation, this just stirs negative emotion across our wonderful community. If it fits the purpose of what our council are aiming to achieve with applying ingoa Māori, and it is for the betterment of our complete community, then just do it.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Thank you for making these moves. We are so far behind other communities who reap the rewards from embracing the taha Māori and the depth of the impact these actions have in the wairua of the community. Kōtahitanga is all we've ever wanted...and it's not us hindering this progress. Ngā mihi

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 12:16:43 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 12:17:52 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:09  
**IP Address:** 202.154.150.149

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Ae

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Ae

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Ae

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 12:20:12 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 12:21:13 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:00  
**IP Address:** 210.54.90.2

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 12:24:58 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 12:26:14 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:15  
**IP Address:** 103.233.62.36

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Ae

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Ae

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Ae

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Ae

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 2:38:55 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 2:50:04 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:11:09  
**IP Address:** 118.148.196.167

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

N/a

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 3:04:46 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 3:05:37 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:00:51  
**IP Address:** 118.148.209.223

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 3:10:31 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 3:11:49 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:17  
**IP Address:** 115.189.132.164

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutley

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No if it has a Maori name does not need an English translation

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 3:22:08 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 3:24:56 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:48  
**IP Address:** 120.22.54.96

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes 100% it's important to be respectful here

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes absolutely

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes everything as places already had names and they still do to mana whenua so why not use the correct indigenous names

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 4:14:32 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 4:17:46 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:14  
**IP Address:** 150.107.173.191

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes! 100%

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes!!!

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

This sounds great and i feel it is now time to make this change. It is very honouring.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 4:10:29 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 4:26:39 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:16:09  
**IP Address:** 203.96.136.207

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No, I think one Māori name is sufficient and will encourage the normalisation and acceptance of the unique attributes of our indigenous not only in Tauranga but in Aotearoa

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No, I think that if you receive a name that is gifted should not then be up for public debate whether that name is "good enough" or not. That is actually quite rude to receive a gifted and then have a discussion and decide whether it is suitable or not. I do not encourage asking for a name that is going to be gifted and not treating it as such

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I think that Tauranga has very long way to come in terms of race relations in this region which is reflected in the comments sections on any threads on social media relating to anything Māori. It is continually disappointing to see the prevalent nature of racism in this region and I believe the council has large role to play in helping improve this situation

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

---

## Draft Naming Policy survey

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 4:34:34 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 4:36:53 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:19  
**IP Address:** 118.148.168.167

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

YES. Totally agree.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

YES!

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

YES

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

NO

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 5:25:36 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 5:26:51 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:14  
**IP Address:** 115.189.85.8

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

yes only as a matter of information

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 5:49:31 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 5:52:30 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:58  
**IP Address:** 118.93.12.27

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes, if not just Maori names

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Consult local Iwi & Hapu, if they're ok with then I don't mind not being consulted

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I do not like the fact we have Grey Street and Cameron Road. It is celebrating those who did so much damage to local Iwi

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 5:51:14 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 5:52:41 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:27  
**IP Address:** 115.189.90.184

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 6:02:50 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 6:04:38 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:48  
**IP Address:** 118.93.115.189

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Christchurch but grew up and schooled in Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 6:01:37 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 6:07:25 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:48  
**IP Address:** 118.93.18.76

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes. What is the story behind the English word Gate and the Maori word pa?

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes, like Mt Drury????

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No. If it has been gifted by Mana whenua there is no need to be consulted.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Is there anything as such with a pronunciation policy to go with this that can be pushed out through council to the wider community. Especially contractors and even as far as influencing radio. Totara (Toe Tara) is a common mispronounced word that is cringe worthy. Same as Matua not Maaaaaa too a.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 6:46:30 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 6:49:01 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:30  
**IP Address:** 119.224.51.173

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes !!!

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No just Maori names

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I think it's so exciting that this conversation is happening it's so mana enhancing 😊

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

**Western Bay**

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 6:50:01 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 6:52:44 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:43  
**IP Address:** 115.189.95.88

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes absolutely

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Te Reo only

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes in Te Reo Maori

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Not necessary

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 6:51:58 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 6:54:40 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:42  
**IP Address:** 150.107.173.186

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Great whakaaro Definitely support the naming of streets after significant Mana Tangata of the area

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 7:16:37 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 7:24:57 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:08:20  
**IP Address:** 118.148.240.130

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely. I would like the names in English too where possible, as it helps pakeha to understand the meaning.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

I'm confused - in Q2 it asks about renaming existing streets, yet in Q3 it says "we are not looking at renaming existing streets".

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No need.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I believe tauranga should be a leader in biculturalism.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 7:59:50 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 8:03:31 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:41  
**IP Address:** 121.74.87.160

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No just use them please - I'm sure they will be meaningful when learned

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Bilingualism is the way forward - everyone understanding Maori place names at least

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 8:10:21 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 8:11:48 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:27  
**IP Address:** 150.107.172.20

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Ae

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Ae

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Ae

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Ae

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 8:31:46 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 8:33:01 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:15  
**IP Address:** 150.107.172.88

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 8:55:49 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 8:57:36 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:47  
**IP Address:** 115.189.85.113

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 8:53:25 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 8:59:21 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:55  
**IP Address:** 117.104.181.193

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes, as people are ignorant or don't know the history.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes, some of these names are older than the other.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No, there will be alot of complaints over something they don't understand or negative towards Māori anything.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

The fact that Māori is a minority should highlight the problem in consulting others on issues they don't understand

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 9:05:50 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 9:15:20 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:09:29  
**IP Address:** 47.72.17.32

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

A proposal of name changes for the public to vote on would be beneficial.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes, why would you name a concrete jungle this that has no significance to the area.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Mana whenua are only second to the land and even then they are one in the same. The land bares the stories from a time past. Everyone from everywhere should know it learn and see it.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please  
specify):  
Taupo

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 9:25:38 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 9:29:09 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:31  
**IP Address:** 210.215.71.90

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes 1000 percent

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes please

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

So glad of this survey  
Even though I live in Sydney my heritage is very important to me and my Whanau

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please  
specify):  
Australia

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 8:54:24 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 9:37:06 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:42:41  
**IP Address:** 202.154.144.173

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

NO

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

WE are happy with the names of parks and streets as they are, children can recognize and spell them and so can adults and most importantly it is a universal language.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 10:36:44 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 10:39:31 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:47  
**IP Address:** 58.179.193.176

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Maori names

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes Maori names

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 11:01:39 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 11:05:55 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:15  
**IP Address:** 150.107.173.45

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No - use the taonga gifted to us

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

We could have bilingual signs on public buildings eg library, art gallery, toilets as well to promote use of Te reo

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 19, 2019 11:32:01 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 19, 2019 11:37:21 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:19  
**IP Address:** 49.224.6.172

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Why not? Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Get with it 2020 is less than 6 months away

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 12:58:07 AM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 12:59:47 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:40  
**IP Address:** 150.107.172.156

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 2:42:18 AM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 2:46:44 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:26  
**IP Address:** 70.79.41.60

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No, just Maori names

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes, as long as you're renaming to Maori

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Nope, if mana whenua recommend it, I agree

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

This is a pointless exercise

You need to just go ahead and change the names and acknowledge Maori as hosts of the beautiful motu you live on

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please  
specify):  
Omokoroa

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 5:46:05 AM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 5:47:22 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:16  
**IP Address:** 111.69.176.68

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 6:36:34 AM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 6:39:18 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:44  
**IP Address:** 118.92.9.194

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

This is a great consideration to our history and can't brand a culture when we ourselves don't normalise it

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 6:47:30 AM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 6:49:30 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:59  
**IP Address:** 150.107.175.112

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes absolutely

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes I think this is the right approach as the English names are well known so difficult to make an outright shift to a less-commonly-known name

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes I agree with renaming reserves

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No - I'm happy to go with the guidance of mana whenua

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 7:08:43 AM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 7:11:05 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:21  
**IP Address:** 115.189.133.226

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No, if you've consulted with mana whenua, then all good...

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Waikato

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 7:06:18 AM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 7:14:06 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:07:48  
**IP Address:** 118.148.137.250

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes, unreservedly.

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes, or simply just te reo Māori names.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes, completely.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No need, just do it as long as tangata whenua have been consulted.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I'm pākeha, it is absolutely not a stretch for me and my family to use te reo Māori for place names instead of English. It is the very least contribution we can make to help support the reclamation of language and identity - we all have a responsibility to support this.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 7:10:18 AM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 7:15:44 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:26  
**IP Address:** 121.99.250.65

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Surveys like these are an great idea

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 7:35:23 AM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 8:19:38 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:44:15  
**IP Address:** 101.98.147.227

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Of course. I think in now days people are slowly coming to understand the important details of nz / Tauranga history and the truths that are missed out in the nz education curriculum. Such as details of the nz land wars.

Pity you say you're not looking at changing street names. Can the public know why?

I believe the most important name changes would be the street names.. E.g. The longest stretch of a road through tga is "Cameron road" named after General Cameron.

He led the British army 1864. They imposed on Māori turangawaewae and ambushed them at Te Ranga to later take ownership of all their land.

The road should rightfully be named after the man who led the Māori men of land protectors against Cameron and his group - Rawiri Tuaia Puhirake. The mere fact that the Māori stood with courage to fight for their home is enough to give his name that legacy.

Not the general cameron whose army of men had evil intentions. Why would we want to remember his legacy.

Kia ora, on behalf of every Māori in the Bay of Plenty.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No thank you

---

## Draft Naming Policy survey

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Whoever's legacy from our no history should our next generations be reminded of are the names of which u must bring to change.

Whether Pakeha or Māori names, whoever served this country with integrity and honesty should be remembered through the names we see everyday through the town.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

**Tauranga**

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

**Respondent skipped this question**

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 8:34:48 AM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 8:39:22 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:33  
**IP Address:** 118.148.247.243

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes, succinctly

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Where appropriate, new for sure, old only if very meaningful

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes where meaningful

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Only if there are options, council should have a qualified & diverse advisory / working group to represent our population. If there is a low cost, quick way to poll responses that would be an option, but not to incur high admin costs

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

As above

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 8:38:24 AM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 8:52:45 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:14:20  
**IP Address:** 118.148.0.84

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes, absolutely!

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Happy to go with the Māori names only.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---





COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 10:25:44 AM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 10:27:28 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:44  
**IP Address:** 121.75.69.78

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Murihiku

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 10:28:12 AM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 10:31:08 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:56  
**IP Address:** 210.246.58.110

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

no need

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Wellington is doing a great job around this topic. Perhaps you might consult with Jill Day (our deputy mayor) for inspiration, tips and friendly support.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Whanganui-a-Tara (Wellington)

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 10:53:47 AM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 10:57:26 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:39  
**IP Address:** 122.62.227.215

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes. Definitely

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Absolutely

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes indeed

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I'd like to see Cameron Rd renamed

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 11:09:03 AM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 11:11:30 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:27  
**IP Address:** 115.189.82.171

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No, mana whenua know the correct names.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

This is SUCH an important issue, thank you for doing it.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please  
specify):  
Papamoa

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 12:12:40 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 12:15:32 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:52  
**IP Address:** 222.154.6.8

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Definitely

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes or just te reo

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No, gifting is above general consultation

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

People will moan and complain, either because they're a bit racist, or because they are uncomfortable or unsure of pronunciation

They will get over it and get used to it. This is important- do it

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 12:58:47 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 1:47:23 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:48:36  
**IP Address:** 203.109.248.148

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Absolutely

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Absolutely

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

It is about time

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please  
specify):  
Mount  
Maunganui

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 2:18:29 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 2:20:37 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:07  
**IP Address:** 118.93.1.182

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 2:53:55 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 2:54:59 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:04  
**IP Address:** 124.157.113.176

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 3:19:50 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 3:27:27 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:07:36  
**IP Address:** 150.107.173.27

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No. That's their right to name these places of significance to them after all They are the Tangata whenua.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

In my view the iwi/hapu should be consulted first & foremost.

I'm not keen on the stigma that surrounds Tauranga been currently labeled nation wide as "Red neck Tauranga". These sorts of issues don't help in the slightest.

Pleased to see the tcc has the foresight to be more inclusive of the mana whenua.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 3:35:33 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 3:37:07 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:34  
**IP Address:** 122.59.178.57

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No need

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Fantastic ideas well done

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 3:53:45 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 3:55:49 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:03  
**IP Address:** 203.97.152.130

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Ae

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Kao te reo maori

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Ae

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Ae

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 4:25:16 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 4:31:06 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:49  
**IP Address:** 219.88.84.108

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes. We need to keep the memories of our pre-colonial history alive

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Consult mana whenua definitely.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 6:42:43 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 6:43:30 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:00:47  
**IP Address:** 150.107.172.185

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes, strongly.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address





COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 7:33:27 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 7:36:12 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:44  
**IP Address:** 122.61.242.211

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes to more te reo Māori.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Why not have both ?

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

It s the local iwis to decide on that

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 8:47:29 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 8:57:15 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:09:46  
**IP Address:** 103.242.70.194

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes, totally

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes, especially places of historic importance to local mana whenua.  
I don't think dual naming is necessary for streets, but a mixture of English and Maori names is ok

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

I think the council should consider place names that were in existence prior to the early settlers exerting their naming of places without consultation or respect for the Maori history and connection to a place.  
You would need to support partnership with local iwi and hapu

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No. If mana whenua are happy, then so am I

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I encourage you to truly honour Te Tiriti o Waitangi, and promote a real partnership with mana whenua

**Q6** Where do you live? **Tauranga**

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 9:28:58 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 9:33:38 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:40  
**IP Address:** 118.93.10.136

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address





COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 11:06:29 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 11:07:17 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:00:48  
**IP Address:** 165.84.63.193

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 11:25:09 PM  
**Last Modified:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 11:26:59 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:50  
**IP Address:** 59.102.22.125

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes absolutely

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No - listen to the mana whenua. They have the knowledge and therefore consultation is not needed. Go by what they gift you

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Australia, but from Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 21, 2019 12:29:35 AM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 21, 2019 12:33:46 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:11  
**IP Address:** 99.230.99.218

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Agree but only if done in a cost effective way

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Dual naming is fine but then needs to reflect both names in all communications and maps etc.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Potentially but it depends on whether there is significance to the existing name - should not prefer one history over another

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes. While it is important to respect the culture, names need to be pronounceable by the average non Maori speaker (not just residents but tourists etc) and sensible for documentation purposes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 21, 2019 6:21:53 AM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 21, 2019 6:23:10 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:16  
**IP Address:** 118.93.1.211

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Ae

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Ae

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Ae

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Ae

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 21, 2019 9:10:50 AM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 21, 2019 9:18:31 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:07:41  
**IP Address:** 122.61.197.53

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 21, 2019 9:49:08 AM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 21, 2019 9:52:37 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:29  
**IP Address:** 121.74.95.172

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes absolutely

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

I think they should have only Te Reo names where appropriate, the don't always need an english name.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes, absolutely.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No, if they are gifted or recommended my mana whenua, we should respect that.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Councils need to honour the Treaty by creating space for Te Reo words and names in everyday spaces. Places like Tauranga have a long way to go before mana whenua are being engaged with and listened to, as the Treaty intended.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 21, 2019 10:32:05 AM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 21, 2019 10:34:32 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:27  
**IP Address:** 222.153.223.176

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Not me personally, but yes to consultation

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

A giant yes to consultation with mana whenua, with dual naming (I prefer only Maori name use, but you take what you can get) and consultation of gifted names to ensure they're being used in an appropriate manner.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Eastern Bay of Plenty

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 21, 2019 1:24:33 PM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 21, 2019 1:25:53 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:20  
**IP Address:** 150.107.173.59

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

not neccesary

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---





COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 21, 2019 2:13:52 PM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 21, 2019 2:21:17 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:07:25  
**IP Address:** 203.190.215.89

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

150% yes.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes please!

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No consultation needed. You should be able to make these decisions in conjunction with local mana whenua.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Great initiative. Don't be dismayed by racist rhetoric. The treaty is our founding document and we should acknowledge our Pākehā and Māori heritage to move forward together.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 21, 2019 3:44:35 PM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 21, 2019 3:50:55 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:06:20  
**IP Address:** 131.203.241.98

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No. This is confusing and verbose. Keep it simple.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Definitely not.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

You must consult in all cases or have a policy that you refuse all gifted names otherwise this is a back door to allow a small subset of Tauranga residents to influence the naming of reserves and streets.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

It is an absolute disgrace that the Council did not consult properly on Phoenix Carpark at the Mount, stuffed up the development then pretended to consult afterwards on the name and when about 80% of respondents rejected the name change the Council did it anyway. Undemocratic!

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 21, 2019 3:59:14 PM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 21, 2019 4:00:22 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:08  
**IP Address:** 115.189.80.64

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Tuesday, August 20, 2019 2:37:14 PM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 21, 2019 4:52:02 PM  
**Time Spent:** Over a day  
**IP Address:** 59.153.22.214

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

YES YES YES this is long overdue

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

YESYESYES

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

YES absolutely

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No, I trust that they are suitable

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 21, 2019 5:11:52 PM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 21, 2019 5:13:36 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:43  
**IP Address:** 121.99.211.169

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

yes absolutely

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes, or better yet, restore their original Māori names.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No. Mana whenua have the appropriate standing and knowledge.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 21, 2019 6:36:46 PM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 21, 2019 6:38:54 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:08  
**IP Address:** 150.107.174.208

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Totally agree

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Minimum dual naming. Preferably the original Maori name

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No. Just use it

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 21, 2019 7:25:34 PM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 21, 2019 7:27:51 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:17  
**IP Address:** 118.148.166.83

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Not sure as i dont know if that is an insult to the people who gifted the name.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 21, 2019 8:51:44 PM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 21, 2019 8:54:19 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:35  
**IP Address:** 122.62.234.197

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No. Use the gifted names

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---





COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 21, 2019 9:43:44 PM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 21, 2019 9:46:28 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:44  
**IP Address:** 150.107.173.89

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes totally

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yup

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Nah

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 21, 2019 9:48:15 PM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 21, 2019 9:56:43 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:08:27  
**IP Address:** 121.99.165.236

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes - definitely. It's a sign of colonialism that we even need to ask this, 200 years ago everything would have had a Maori name

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

They should all have dual names, and over time we will get used to the Maori name, e.g. no one calls Oranga Tamariki the Ministry for Children anymore

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes of course - when reserves have been named after old white men, this does not need to be held onto

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No. Names gifted by mana whenua are special. As a pakeha, I do not feel I have the ability to provide effective feedback.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Honestly I can't believe you even need to consult on this. Just do it...show leadership!

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Ratepayer in Mount Maunganui

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 21, 2019 10:12:45 PM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 21, 2019 10:16:03 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:18  
**IP Address:** 115.189.85.215

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No just Maori name's

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 21, 2019 11:29:29 PM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 21, 2019 11:32:11 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:42  
**IP Address:** 118.148.174.241

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely! Yes!

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes!

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes!

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Doing this is restoring the history that was wrongly misplaced.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Hamilton, but I'm from Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Wednesday, August 21, 2019 10:41:21 PM  
**Last Modified:** Wednesday, August 21, 2019 11:37:36 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:56:14  
**IP Address:** 120.21.135.31

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Äe

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Äe

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Äe

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Äe

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I am happy this is a topic of conversation.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please  
specify):  
Australia

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 1:39:10 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 1:43:29 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:18  
**IP Address:** 118.93.190.191

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

YES

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

OF COURSE ... this is Aotearoa (NZ after all)

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

YES WELL DONE ☐

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

You don't have to... we trust mana whenua

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Thank you for being thoughtful to ask these important questions... in saying that... I'm also surprised they needed to be asked

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 2:40:16 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 2:42:56 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:39  
**IP Address:** 122.62.196.211

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Hamilton

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 7:35:13 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 7:38:42 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:29  
**IP Address:** 122.60.226.117

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes totally!

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes I agree! We need more of this

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

yes!

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No thank you

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

It's great to see our Maori culture represented in the names of street we live and drive on everyday. Would love to see this all over Nz

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Hamilton

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question



**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 7:37:36 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 7:41:30 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:53  
**IP Address:** 122.60.134.80

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Maori names are enough

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes, Cameron rd definitely needs to be changed

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No, it leaves it open for the larger majority of pakeha to object

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

When new names are announced, ensure they are practiced so they are pronounced correctly to the public. Including the name Tauranga

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 7:39:22 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 8:02:50 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:23:27  
**IP Address:** 163.47.239.77

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Why don't you ask mana whenua from your Rohe they will have names in their whakapapa that city council have never heard of especially those names that their tupuna have already established .....

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Again go back to tangata whenua your governing authority. kaumatua and kuia the people matter.....

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

U r not looking to rename existing streets ....why have this survey ....defeats the purpose !!! 🙄🙄🙄🙄

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No don't live in that Rohe ...names r sacred to Maori again go back to the people....once a name is established it then becomes known to everyone...

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Consultation begins with tangata whenua....

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Waikato

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 8:24:14 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 8:26:20 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:05  
**IP Address:** 122.60.242.80

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 11:47:25 AM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 11:49:35 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:09  
**IP Address:** 222.152.105.34

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

This helps with equality and my children will see their whakapapa acknowledged too

---

**Q6** Where do you live? **Tauranga**

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 12:16:46 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 12:20:19 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:33  
**IP Address:** 118.148.164.226

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 1:04:50 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 1:06:16 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:25  
**IP Address:** 203.211.125.146

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No just te reo

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 1:51:50 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 1:55:40 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:50  
**IP Address:** 115.69.164.138

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

yes.

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Why does it need an english name if the area already has a name?

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes, if people are more aware of the history of the area they live in, they become a part of story too. It would also help tourism when locals know the local history of their community

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 3:14:53 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 3:16:52 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:58  
**IP Address:** 125.237.168.9

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Taranaki

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 3:19:42 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 3:24:05 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:23  
**IP Address:** 165.84.61.203

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Absolutely

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Absolutely

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No - as long as the right people - who know the tangatawhenua stories - are consulted you should accept the,

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Huge amounts of Māori-owned lands were taken under the Public Works Act for the public good so it is only right and fair that the original owners and stories finally be recognised. It is after all a token gesture in economic terms.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 3:26:31 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 3:29:45 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:13  
**IP Address:** 202.125.110.99

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Matata and moving to Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 3:27:24 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 3:31:27 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:03  
**IP Address:** 122.56.82.81

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

I agree somewhat, but not entirely

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No. This seems like a needless change. It's hard to understand what problem would be addressed or resolved through dual naming.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

There's no reason renaming of reserves should be disallowed, but I don't understand why it should be necessarily widespread.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

While NZ has a rich and important Maori heritage, there is also an important history of non-Maori people which shouldn't be ignored or "whitewashed" (sorry for the phrasing). Reserve and street names are often no arbitrary, and when you rename them there is likely to be reasonable offence taken by the "losing" party.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 3:33:29 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 3:35:21 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:52  
**IP Address:** 122.56.80.65

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Mount  
Maunganui

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 3:34:59 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 3:36:54 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:55  
**IP Address:** 122.56.80.65

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

N/A

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 3:36:42 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 3:38:39 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:57  
**IP Address:** 49.224.127.220

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Tauranga is one of the most racist cities in Aotearoa and don't deserve having anything named under Maori names.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 3:38:38 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 3:41:02 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:24  
**IP Address:** 202.49.164.19

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes. Too many current street names don't have clear connections either Maori or pakeha

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No thanks

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 3:40:48 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 3:45:57 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:09  
**IP Address:** 116.251.145.219

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes.

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes. This would be amazing.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes. This could bring about more understanding and historical knowledge.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I am a huge fan of this thinking. As I mentioned earlier, that having dual names could bring about more learning and understanding about the history of our city. Very exciting.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 3:40:04 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 3:49:32 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:09:27  
**IP Address:** 150.107.172.38

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

no

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

no

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

no

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Council did previously ask for people's opinions on the name change and the majority of people were opposed to changing the name of the Phoenix car park but council went ahead with it regardless of what the majority of people didn't want..so much for a democratic council.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Have council even considered the huge cost of new signage renaming existing streets and reserves and replacing them? Have they even thought about it? Ratepayers have had enough of these nice to have suggestions. There are so many more urgent necessary things that council should be getting on with instead of even considering things like these.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 3:48:45 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 3:57:02 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:08:16  
**IP Address:** 116.251.193.15

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Strongly!

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Could be appropriate in some cases, but would prefer the te reo Māori names.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No, happy to leave these decisions to the mana whenua.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I think it's great that the Council is taking on this piece of work. Ka pai!

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 3:43:38 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 4:04:56 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:21:17  
**IP Address:** 222.152.202.95

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No not necessarily. A lot of Maori names are long and hard to spell as well as pronounce so dont go berserk. Sure if there is a reason no worries but remember you are a touristy town your visitors need to be able to pronounce them

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

They example you have given is exactly what I was on about. GATE PA sounds fine to me

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

If you do dual names are ok.remember though new signs cost heaps.And public submissions take time and money.

Of course not me but your rate payers need to have a say

It's more likely we being forced to hand over rather than th e other way round so dual naming would be nice.As a European proud New Zelande r to have th e English translation would give it more meaning.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Rate payers need to be on board.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I'm a motorvanner we visit your area often

It's a great place to visit.pleased you are not just rushing into this a you could stir up a can of worms. You are doing it right get some feedback.Dont be afraid to hold a couple of meetings get s good strong chairperson.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):

Havelock  
North

---

## Draft Naming Policy survey

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

A black rectangular box redacting the user's name.

Email Address

A black rectangular box redacting the user's email address.



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 4:33:57 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 4:34:41 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:00:43  
**IP Address:** 203.94.43.180

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 4:43:41 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 4:52:03 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:08:21  
**IP Address:** 122.62.226.37

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

neutral

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

neutral

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

no

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

yes. I think that Te Papa ... is too long, whether in Maori or English

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

If names are too long, people abbreviate them, e.g. "K Road" (Auckland) or "The Mount" for Mount Maunganui or "K Valley" for Kopurererua Valley. Some abbreviations are not pleasant. "Mauao" is good because it is short and also distinguishes the mountain from the village/suburb.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 5:04:51 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 5:07:58 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:06  
**IP Address:** 150.107.172.21

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

A good idea

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name



Email Address

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 6:18:30 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 6:23:54 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:24  
**IP Address:** 49.224.37.93

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

no

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

no English is fine

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

no there is too much emphasis on Maori names and culture - this is supposed to be one NZ

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

no I do believe this should happen at all

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

there is too much emphasis on Maori - it should be one country English is spoken by the vast majority of the country .  
Maori is not a useful language in anything other than Maori culture - we are a multi culture country and next we will need to add Chinese

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 6:31:36 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 6:32:09 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:00:33  
**IP Address:** 116.251.203.94

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 6:42:07 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 6:44:58 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:51  
**IP Address:** 115.188.231.26

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes please!

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes absolutely

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

It is not 'renaming', merely recognising the true historical name

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No, these should be named by mana whenua

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 8:15:42 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 8:18:21 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:39  
**IP Address:** 150.107.172.175

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Not really I think the decision Needs to be between mana whenua and the Crown

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 8:54:47 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 9:00:17 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:29  
**IP Address:** 110.92.17.33

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Spend our money on things all the people need, that all can benefit from. Don't waste money renaming a reserve, instead put in seats or exercise areas for the oldies, water for dogs BBQs etc

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 9:24:50 PM  
**Last Modified:** Thursday, August 22, 2019 10:33:54 PM  
**Time Spent:** 01:09:04  
**IP Address:** 49.224.85.170

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes definitely. Te reo moari tauranga wide is non existent.

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

For areas of significants only. Or people will get confused with calling things two different names with out maybe knowing the other name. And only change signage when it is required to be done, not spend extra money changing them now just for the name changes.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Dual names will be a good start.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Definitely, this is our whenua and we all need to be informed and have a say on what takes place within our whenua.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 1:49:05 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 2:26:16 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:37:11  
**IP Address:** 203.211.85.247

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes, as long as the names are given to features which don't have existing names then I strongly support this. It would be nice to continue to see roads and reserves in newly developed areas given names with links to the local area and mana whenua, rather than being named after things which have no connection to Tauranga. However, it also needs to be acknowledged and recognised that names serve a practical function as well as a merely 'aesthetic' one, so all names (regardless of their language or origin) should first and foremost adhere to practical requirements such as a maximum length and sufficient level of uniqueness from existing names in Tauranga to prevent confusion.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No, dual naming of streets is a very bad idea and I strongly oppose it. It goes against LINZ guidelines and would be extremely confusing for local residents. It would also be dangerous for emergency services who need to be able to easily navigate to specific locations without unnecessary confusion. It must always be remembered that names (and especially street names) serve an essential function in regard to navigation, and this should not be compromised by assigning dual names. The risk of an ambulance or fire engine struggling to reach their intended destination in an emergency is very concerning, and it would be reckless to pursue the dual naming of streets when the potential for negative consequences is so high. With the rapid growth of Tauranga, there are plenty of new streets to assign names to, so there is absolutely no need to add dual names to existing roads.

In contrast to this, dual naming of reserves and community facilities is not such a bad idea as it is far less confusing and there is precedent for doing this throughout New Zealand (whereas there is no precedent for dual named roads elsewhere in New Zealand). However, it is still preferable to just assign one name to each reserve (as there are still plenty of unnamed reserves anyway), unless there is already a notable existing name for the location in either or both languages. For example, dual naming of Pukehinahina / Gate Pā Domain makes sense because both names are highly significant, whereas dual naming local reserves is unnecessary and just creates confusion. If a reserve already has a name in either language then it should just retain its existing name, and if a reserve currently has no name then it should be given a single name in either Maori or English.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Renaming of reserves should only occur if the existing name has no significance, such as if it is merely named after the street its on, or if it has no name. Reserves which already have significant or meaningful names in English, such as Memorial Park or Yatton Park, should not be renamed as this would create confusion, erase a part of Tauranga's history and could be disrespectful if the reserve is named in memory of a person. In situations where a reserve already has a notable name in English, but there is also a traditional Te Reo name for the location, then dual naming could be considered. But, in general, dual naming of reserves is unnecessary because there are so many reserves with no names so, except for the aforementioned situation where there are two existing names which relate to a specific place, then any new names for reserves should only be assigned to new reserves or to reserves which currently have no name (and possibly reserves which are merely named after the street they are on).

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes, just because a name is 'gifted' by mana whenua, it does not mean that democratic principles such as community consultation should be ignored. Names primarily serve a practical function as well as a merely 'aesthetic' one so it is important that the people who will actually use the feature being named are consulted to make sure the name is suitable. It is not a good outcome if councillors and mana whenua assign a name to a feature which ends up being impractical and therefore causes confusion and/or gets ignored by the general public. Furthermore, all names, including those gifted by mana whenua, should still have to adhere to a set of criteria to ensure that they are practical and fulfill the fundamental purpose of a name. The practical functions of naming must take precedence over the aesthetic or symbolic function of naming. For example, the name Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka is so long that it is never actually used by most people, so the place it refers to is often referred to by confusing and generic descriptions such as 'the plaza in the Mount'. This is a perfect example of why the usual processes for naming places should not be ignored just because a name is 'gifted' by mana whenua. If public consultation had occurred, then the public would have had a chance to explain why the name was impractical and then there would have been an opportunity to reach a better outcome, such as considering a dual name.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

It is essential that the practical functions of naming are given much greater consideration than the aesthetic or symbolic function of naming. While having names that are more reflective of Taurang's history and mana whenua is a desirable outcome, it is essential that this does not result in negative outcomes such as causing confusion or creating names which are so impractical that they are never used. The length of names is an important consideration to determining their practicality and suitability. Excessively long names, in either English or Maori, should be discouraged or prohibited by the naming policy.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 7:36:54 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 7:38:39 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:44  
**IP Address:** 121.99.26.229

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Really good way of sharing and showcasing the indigenous culture of NZ and Tauranga

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---





COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 7:41:46 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 7:47:23 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:37  
**IP Address:** 118.93.28.10

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No because the council would listen anyway.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Happy to have dual names to help the community understand the meaning.. Existing names should not be changed.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 8:47:16 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 8:48:43 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:27  
**IP Address:** 101.100.130.202

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes!

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No mana whenua should make the decision

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

This is fantastic. BOP has a rich Māori history and it's time Tauranga was updated to reflect that.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 9:00:08 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 9:07:37 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:07:28  
**IP Address:** 125.236.204.251

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Not dual street names but okay with reserves etc. but note that no point if either name is too long as people will default to short version

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes, with dual names for a transition period, but if name is going to be long needs to be ok to be abbreviated too

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 9:35:06 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 9:36:40 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:34  
**IP Address:** 116.251.192.92

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this? **Respondent skipped this question**

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'. **Respondent skipped this question**

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback. **Respondent skipped this question**

---

**Q6** Where do you live? **Tauranga**

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy **Respondent skipped this question**

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 9:32:08 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 9:38:06 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:58  
**IP Address:** 161.29.237.125

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely.

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Te reo and english.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Allow renaming so as to include local history

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

A positive step toward honouring the T.O.W

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Northland

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 9:37:52 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 9:44:10 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:06:18  
**IP Address:** 115.188.215.233

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I'm fully in favour of local heritage reflected in our streets, reserves etc. However ideally for me it would have both English & Maori names. Countries such as Ireland have no difficulty doing both English & Gaelic. Also less challenging for the likes of myself & others who only have minimum knowledge of the Maori language. In fact it's a good way for 'us' to learn and familiarize ourselves with the language

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 9:44:38 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 9:48:47 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:09  
**IP Address:** 202.90.241.183

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

What you are suggesting risks being considered a biased perspective in favour of part of the population, introduce names of relevance with serious consultation with all parties and listen and respect their suggestions.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 9:53:13 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 9:55:44 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:30  
**IP Address:** 150.107.174.151

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

no

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

no

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

no

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

stop wasting money

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name



Email Address





COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 9:56:32 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 9:59:26 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:53  
**IP Address:** 150.107.175.243

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Public were supposedly consulted but it was already a done deal.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Council is simply not listening to the public/ratepayers. It's time for that culture to change!!

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 9:59:05 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 10:01:47 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:41  
**IP Address:** 150.107.173.79

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

no

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

no

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

no

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

no

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

only 16% of population so should only be 16% mowree names

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 10:07:01 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 10:08:05 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:04  
**IP Address:** 163.47.104.124

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

no

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 9:58:55 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 10:08:13 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:09:17  
**IP Address:** 115.189.133.28

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

no

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Maori names are hard to remember for non-maori people

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

no

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Names like this are much too long to the point of being ridiculous.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 10:14:49 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 10:18:39 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:50  
**IP Address:** 150.107.172.73

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Shared

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No!

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

These long names are ridiculous!

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Keep names short and relevant. I'm of Maori background..some of this stuff is over the top.  
Think of people trying to read maps! Visitors to the country!

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 10:16:15 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 10:19:06 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:50  
**IP Address:** 150.107.172.132

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

NO

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Dual naming is okyes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Duel naming would be better

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 10:17:00 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 10:19:08 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:07  
**IP Address:** 115.189.83.18

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

We do not need hundreds of thousands of dollars being spent on re-naming places that people are familiar with as they are. The Maori placenames have little or no relevance to the majority of people living in Tauranga.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 10:15:57 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 10:20:50 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:52  
**IP Address:** 115.189.129.159

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Unsure

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Would be nice to have dual naming phased in

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 10:12:15 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 10:22:02 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:09:46  
**IP Address:** 122.56.200.206

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No. People and visitors need to be able to say names if they are asking for directions. The Phoenix park name is a prime example. People dont know how to say it and have never heard it used

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No. English is fine, then everyone can understand it and more ratepayers money does not need to be wasted on signage

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No. No need

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No. Most nz people dont understand how to pronounce them. The outrage from the public on social media etc should show you people dont want this.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Leave things as they are and stop wasting money. Put signs in a language all nz people and visitors can understand. Nobody uses the ridiculous name you changed a much needed car park in the mount to so please waste no more of our money

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 10:16:30 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 10:24:02 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:07:32  
**IP Address:** 165.84.59.191

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

NO. !!

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

NO !!

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

NO !!

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

NO !!

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

The Maori weren't the only people who established Tauranga & surrounding Bay. What about the tourists who are very important to NZ now, they cannot pronounce or remember some of the long Maori names. Long names are difficult to fit on maps.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 10:22:21 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 10:25:57 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:36  
**IP Address:** 118.149.139.35

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I prefer you put both Maori and English signage on all signage and get the signage up on Mayo, entrances especially.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Mount  
Maunganui

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 10:14:19 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 10:26:29 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:12:09  
**IP Address:** 150.107.174.104

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Definitely

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No I don't agree with this. Some reserves have been named after people. Just keep the original name but also put a Maori name

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No need to consult. If you'd consulted not many people would have agreed to this name as it's too hard to pronounce. I realise why it is called this though. Dual names would be good. "Place of the Circling Birds" sounds nice.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I can never understand why new subdivisions have such foreign sounding names. E.g. Royal Palm Beach and all the "Quays" etc. Sorrento, Monnaco, etc. Makes me feel I live in the USA

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Papamoa - for most of my life

---

## Draft Naming Policy survey

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

A black rectangular box redacting the respondent's name.

Email Address

A black rectangular box redacting the respondent's email address.

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 10:18:25 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 10:29:45 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:11:20  
**IP Address:** 131.203.226.82

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Appropriate

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No every place - just like same places should have Maori name only. Note existing streets shouldn't be re-signed and this should be reviewed in conjunction with sign replacement maintenance works

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

If there is work i.e new facilities etc then a rename at stage maybe economic and add value but from a rate payer perspective any funding should primarily go towards the maintenance and upgrade of the area before the name

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Define a framework of what's acceptable and practical, consult on only what falls outside of that

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Whilst I support council seeking feedback, Getting feedback from Facebook is inappropriate if this has an impact on council spending and feedback should have been sought directly from ratepayers (email). Whilst heritage is important, recognising this would be most economic for new places or in alignment with other projects. specific projects to rename areas falls outside of council key responsibilities and should be driven/funded by the interested community group

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 10:27:48 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 10:30:54 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:05  
**IP Address:** 115.189.80.35

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

no

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

no

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

no

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

no

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

no

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 10:27:49 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 10:33:01 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:11  
**IP Address:** 222.153.223.12

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No, Multiple names is confusing especially to visitors and tourists.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No, people know and like existing names there is no benefit only unnecessary cost in changing signs maps etc which is better spent elsewhere

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes, mana whenua are not the only stakeholders

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

only considering mana whenua feedback and names is offensive to all other stakeholders there needs to be a balance.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 10:49:12 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 10:51:52 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:39  
**IP Address:** 202.49.165.9

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Keep it simple, so we can try & pronounce correctly, long names you tend to not try.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 10:40:34 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 10:54:07 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:13:33  
**IP Address:** 101.98.143.173

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

NO! think of all the NON Maori for a change and there are millions of other nationalities who had greater skills and knowledge and so have made this country the paradise it is today.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

NO ! Don't change any existing names it's too confusing,- and expensive because you then have to have new signs,new maps etc.etc.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

NO, not every piece of land is Maori land and there would have been a good reason that the original name was chosen.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

WHO but Maori are going to know what that means,-the most widely spoken language in this world is ENGLISH,-stick to that so tourists can read and understand and be able to pronounce the words!

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Enough said.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 10:57:44 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 11:07:48 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:10:04  
**IP Address:** 118.93.142.138

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

New Zealand is on world maps as New Zealand not Aotearoa. New Zealand is an English speaking country. Maori is not spoken in any other country. KISS principal. Dont confuse the elderly or overseas visitors with a long name i.e. Question 4. New suburbs are generally named in English - why pander to the maori with place names and domain names. Heavens, they are even pandering to them as there are so many in jail that they classify them as needing special attention and should not be separated from their "family". I do not know of any other country in the world where the indigenous people get special care in jail or all the extras that WINZ gives them in allowances. One doesn't get these if they are "white"!..

---

**Q6** Where do you live?


Tauranga

---

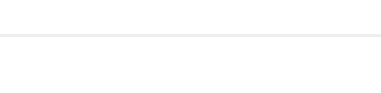
## Draft Naming Policy survey

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

A solid black rectangular box used to redact the respondent's name.

Email Address

A solid black rectangular box used to redact the respondent's email address.

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 11:09:35 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 11:10:10 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:00:35  
**IP Address:** 101.100.138.102

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 11:13:05 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 11:15:52 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:46  
**IP Address:** 161.29.158.170

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

NO

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes, but will you listen ?

Your history is not good.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

---

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 11:02:36 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 11:17:57 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:15:20  
**IP Address:** 165.84.23.208

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

NO

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

YES

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

NO

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

YES

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

My understanding is Maori are NOT indigenous/native to NZ. On that understanding I believe Maori MAY be considered for inclusion, at the discretion of Council/Citizens of Tauranga, where some decisions are to be made, not all!!

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 11:19:47 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 11:21:20 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:32  
**IP Address:** 150.107.175.31

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address





COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 11:40:47 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 11:44:01 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:14  
**IP Address:** 203.109.213.45

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes. Long over due

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes to dual naming

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

a simple release or social media post saying this is the name we've been given, here's why it's important would be good

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 11:43:58 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 11:45:07 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:08  
**IP Address:** 150.107.172.100

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

no

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

no

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

no

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

no

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 11:48:31 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 11:50:03 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:31  
**IP Address:** 122.56.76.13

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 11:36:04 AM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 11:57:49 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:21:44  
**IP Address:** 122.62.227.187

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No because SHARED history suggests a balance - and with our changing demographics, we have other cultures that should also be considered.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No not necessarily - no hard and fast rule here please!!

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No - they often usually already reflecting the local history and early settlers. albeit more recent. ie Robins Park.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Common sense should prevail. Many Maori names chosen are far too long to pronounce for everyday use, even when translated from or into English.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I feel while in partnership, we should have the ability to call street names and new developed areas as we see fit - not be beholden to other agenda.

I do not support the renaming of reserves either as they often reflect the residents who lived in that neighbourhood ie Robins Park.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 12:16:47 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 12:18:06 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:19  
**IP Address:** 115.189.86.147

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Waste of money that could be better used

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 12:35:35 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 12:38:29 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:53  
**IP Address:** 115.189.85.83

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 12:18:37 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 12:38:51 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:20:13  
**IP Address:** 150.107.175.118

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

yes for future new public areas

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

yes/ for reserves, facilities and public places. Not to rename lots of streets.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

no

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

This exercise would be very costly, of which you would expect to increase the rates to pay for it. When there are already several areas with Maori names. Any new public areas could be dual named, which is also confusing for the tongue but at least you have a choice which name you use.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Papamoa Beach

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

#119

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 12:42:27 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 12:44:02 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:34  
**IP Address:** 118.93.136.140

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes - just Te Reo Māori would be better.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address





**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 12:43:21 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 12:46:23 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:02  
**IP Address:** 115.188.231.69

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No. Nothing wrong with the street names the way they are

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

This is another huge waste of money by council

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 12:43:08 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 12:48:45 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:36  
**IP Address:** 202.125.110.99

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Not always. If a name has been selected and agreed by the public and mana whenua then should stick with it. We don't want to set a precedence.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Ultimately consultation needs to be had between Council, and ALL iwi of Tauranga regions. Te Runanga O Ngaiterangi would be a good place to start. And then go to the public for feedback.

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Whakatane but I am of Ngaiterangi, Tauranga decent

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 12:47:51 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 12:49:09 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:17  
**IP Address:** 118.148.128.133

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Cut your rates

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 12:48:12 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 12:51:01 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:48  
**IP Address:** 180.148.106.216

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 12:54:43 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 12:56:30 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:46  
**IP Address:** 122.62.234.213

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 12:57:29 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 1:05:27 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:07:58  
**IP Address:** 150.107.172.141

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

no

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

no

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

no

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

We have a lot of overseas tourists visiting the area. Renaming or double naming would be confusing. Updating maps REALLY who is going to pay for this the ratepayer?????? when opening up new areas this could happen. if you are going to rename could you put the English equivalent on all roads in the Lakes residential area. Do mana whenua? get paid if we use the gifted names. NO Thank you, its not broken leave it alone.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 1:04:43 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 1:07:01 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:18  
**IP Address:** 122.61.194.230

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No too confusing

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Don't waste time on crap like this; there are far bigger issues council should be looking at, such as climate change and traffic congestion.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 1:59:00 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 2:02:21 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:21  
**IP Address:** 103.26.17.41

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Depends on location & if there's a true connection then yes, if not then no.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No, doesn't seem necessary

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

New names can be considered but entirely unnecessary to rename streets & reserves.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 2:05:07 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 2:07:17 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:10  
**IP Address:** 203.94.55.203

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Not bothered about English names.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 2:07:48 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 2:08:52 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:03  
**IP Address:** 118.93.151.241

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

No change necessary

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 2:10:11 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 2:15:01 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:50  
**IP Address:** 27.96.67.130

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

not necessary

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

yes - except streets

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

yes but still keep previous names as well

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

no

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 2:12:58 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 2:16:17 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:19  
**IP Address:** 222.154.238.187

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes - but not the dumb name given to the concrete mess in the middle of the Mount.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Hell yes! That was a nightmare and no one will ever call it that. A two-word name would work - if people ever use it.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Far too many obscure English names for parks etc. No one recalls who those people were so let's have a more permanent reminder of our heritage.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please  
specify):  
Omanu

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 2:25:49 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 2:28:06 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:16  
**IP Address:** 115.189.81.145

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes absolutely

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes they should

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No if it is gifted by mana whenua then we should take the gift without questioning it as it will have been thoroughly considered already

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I am pākehā and I am fully in support of embracing our Māori heritage and one way we can do this is to reflect it in the names that are chosen for our area

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 2:24:22 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 2:28:29 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:07  
**IP Address:** 125.238.103.121

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I think that mana whenua would have the right idea about proper names but council has to make sure they consult with the right hapu in some cases multiple hapu to get things right.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 2:53:35 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 3:07:58 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:14:23  
**IP Address:** 122.56.209.92

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

It may depend on the significance of the current name...ie is it already meaningful? Would it be beneficial or an improvement to replace what is currently there? Personally I think there should be a balance.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes...knowledge is very important. I would love to know more about the meaning or significance of names used

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I think it's great that feedback is being asked for. The learning could be passed on the all areas of Aotearoa, NZ. As a non-Māori I would like to see NZ as a place of shared cultural values...and that needs to be represented in all aspects of our national identity. I would embrace the change.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Kaikōura

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 3:16:52 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 3:18:06 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:13  
**IP Address:** 115.188.231.129

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 3:19:02 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 3:26:32 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:07:30  
**IP Address:** 150.107.173.157

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes, absolutely.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

If there's more than one name then let's use them both.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

I think dual naming is easier, won't confuse people so much.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Surely if they're gifted by mana whenua they don't require consultation.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 3:26:02 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 3:28:36 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:33  
**IP Address:** 150.107.173.220

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Most people cannot pronounce Maori names

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 3:27:25 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 3:29:08 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:43  
**IP Address:** 118.93.8.229

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No, I think this is totally unnecessary

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Again have one or the other, don't retrofit to be politically correct

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

None

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 3:29:59 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 3:30:53 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:00:54  
**IP Address:** 139.180.64.69

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 3:52:08 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 3:54:36 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:28  
**IP Address:** 122.56.80.65

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No, only areas of specific cultural significance and not a blanket renaming exercise.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Not all reserves.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Steer clear of costly and confusing naming practices. Focus on real cultural significant areas.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 3:53:14 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 3:56:35 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:21  
**IP Address:** 219.89.195.237

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

New streets could have te reo Maori names. Dual naming of streets would be confusing.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

When using Te Reo names for streets and places - the length of the name should be a consideration.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 3:45:24 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 3:57:07 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:11:42  
**IP Address:** 115.189.133.114

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Depends on how long name is!! NOT a repeat of the replacement name for Phoenix Carpark (now a 'skate' park!!!) - look what controversy this caused!!!

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Ok with this option, but NOT replacing names with Maori and deleting English names - dual names ok

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

NOT renaming, but using dual names - important to provide information boards explaining the history of the reserve and reason behind names (helps people to learn and understand about history of area)

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

YES! YES! DEFINITELY and give a choice of names

Te Papa o Nga Manu Porotakataka is a ridiculously long name ((unpronounceable to most people). If shorter and more meaningful people will use the name and at least attempt pronouncing it!!,

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 4:00:47 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 4:03:10 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:23  
**IP Address:** 115.188.234.143

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Can they be dual named as well? Avoids confusion.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No. I think that as names are gifted we need to receive the gift without analysis.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 4:22:38 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 4:24:10 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:32  
**IP Address:** 117.104.176.211

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Tamaki  
Makaurau

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 4:14:05 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 4:24:49 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:10:44  
**IP Address:** 150.107.173.156

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Existing streets etc, if there is a significant connection to a Maori name but it is known by the English name, make it dual but, where appropriate, refer to the Maori name only. New places, just have the te reo Maori name.

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Keep doing a great job on managing reserves. I enjoy walking in Kopurererua reserve.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 4:38:39 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 4:53:47 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:15:07  
**IP Address:** 101.100.131.66

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

English is our official language.

It is great that Maori language is promoted as a pride enhancement for the Maori people.

But is of course a primitive language, and its public use only confuses and annoys the public, most of whom are not Maori.

It's use causes annoying delays while we try to first read, and then try to pronounce it.

It must not be forced upon us.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 5:10:40 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 5:14:04 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:23  
**IP Address:** 115.189.81.167

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes I do.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes of course, or just māori.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes - any confusion would be short lived and it is important for tangata whenua to connect with their land.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No. Indigenous names should remain untouched.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

This is a really important piece of work that should allow māori people to feel connected with their heritage.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 5:17:13 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 5:27:19 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:10:05  
**IP Address:** 118.93.15.204

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No. The original names were given for a purpose.

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No. The above example is testimony to PC gone too far and is totally impractical for everyday use. Essentially people will develop a shortened version which suits and the Maori version won't take prominence. Another example is the renaming of the Polytech which most people still call "the Polytech."

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 5:44:57 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 5:47:23 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:26  
**IP Address:** 115.189.83.163

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 6:15:59 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 6:21:13 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:14  
**IP Address:** 43.249.199.12

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No, particularly street names would be difficult to identify when diving if multiple names are required.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Current English names can often have cultural significance and consideration should be given to that before changes are made.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 8:23:38 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 8:25:19 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:41  
**IP Address:** 161.29.151.79

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Talk first

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 8:20:19 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 8:28:42 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:08:22  
**IP Address:** 101.98.147.249

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes, absolutely

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

At the very least dual names, but where the Te Reo name is known ( such as Pukehinahina) then just the Te Reo. For new names then I'd support just Te Reo for sure.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

I don't think that is needed if mana whenua gift the name.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

A great question to ask and I am an expat Brit who strongly supports the recognition of Maori culture

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 8:26:25 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 8:31:28 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:02  
**IP Address:** 114.23.218.131

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No. You make the decision otherwise nothing good will happen.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 8:55:52 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 9:01:38 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:45  
**IP Address:** 49.224.97.102

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

This is fantastic I support this 100% for me but also important my kids and other generations to come

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes, the more we learn, the more we know

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

I'd expect you would get the correct info you needed so my input would not be needed

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

This is great, being a stand out council/community with this change

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 9:08:44 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 9:10:18 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:34  
**IP Address:** 118.93.148.81

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

NO

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

NO

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

NO

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

YES

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 9:34:01 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 9:35:02 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:01  
**IP Address:** 150.107.173.135

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 9:31:38 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 9:42:37 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:10:58  
**IP Address:** 203.114.173.85

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Sure...

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Nope. They know the relevance of this rohe...

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I think more than anything - do a massive campaign to teach the people, (predominantly NON- Maori), how to pronounce our beautiful First Language.

They bastardise it to bits and think its OK!

#ITsNotOK

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 9:37:38 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 9:57:33 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:19:54  
**IP Address:** 118.93.23.33

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Agree, but only if the names are short. The maoris seem to always want to make a sentence out of it with a title, and we non-maoris dont know what that means anyway, so we just keep calling it by the original name. Take Phoenix park as an example, the new name is ridiculous.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

If that is done then make it short and sweet.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Leave as is.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

That example is typical of what should not be! Another sentence name. Who wants to say all that.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

If and when you use maori names then make them easy to pronounce.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 10:19:49 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 10:21:18 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:28  
**IP Address:** 122.57.176.156

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 10:33:05 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 10:33:57 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:00:51  
**IP Address:** 115.189.86.159

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Friday, August 23, 2019 11:18:00 PM  
**Last Modified:** Friday, August 23, 2019 11:24:01 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:06:00  
**IP Address:** 118.93.139.118

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes, it's more meaningful and contextualised to our land and region

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes, our city is in te reo and it is an official language of our country

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes, if there is historical significance

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No, that should be left for tangata whenua

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Change the names to more meaningful contextual titles

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 12:18:49 AM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 12:20:06 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:17  
**IP Address:** 202.89.154.77

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No, just the Maori name

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Only if it's after Maori history, nothing about James cook!

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No, mana whenua have all rights

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 12:29:38 AM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 12:32:43 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:04  
**IP Address:** 122.56.206.190

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes!

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes, that seems less confusing and more bicultural

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Awesome that you're serious about making these changes!

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Canterbury

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 1:36:03 AM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 1:37:09 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:05  
**IP Address:** 46.135.11.6

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 7:25:15 AM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 7:29:01 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:46  
**IP Address:** 118.93.12.154

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes agree

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No I don't think this is necessary. I think there should be a mixture of names to reflect our mixed culture

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes possibly if significant meaning - that would need to be determined by a select committee as to what "significant" means and possibly public vote

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No I think these gifts should be used when appropriate

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 7:45:19 AM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 7:46:41 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:21  
**IP Address:** 219.88.83.2

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes I support this.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

As long as the names aren't too long.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 8:53:42 AM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 8:55:03 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:21  
**IP Address:** 121.99.25.183

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No. Happy to accept gifted names where they have significance to mana whenua.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 9:15:42 AM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 9:16:34 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:00:51  
**IP Address:** 156.62.34.1

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 11:02:08 AM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 11:03:34 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:25  
**IP Address:** 122.56.80.65

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

no

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 10:38:28 AM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 11:06:31 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:28:02  
**IP Address:** 116.251.132.10

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes, as long as the 3 main local iwi [Ngati Ranginui, Ngaiterangi and Ngati Pukenga], and their kaumatua are consulted and involved in the naming of historical [koorero tuuturu] places.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes - a bi-lingual approach would be helpful but only in Maori and English: Maori names above-English equivalents below [historically appropriate].

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes-rename the reserves according to Maori koorero-tuuturu with English equivalents.

Note: What's the issue of not "renaming existing streets"? If this isn't done, then what's the point of this survey?

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Ae! Tika tou whakaaro!

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Let's have no further racist attitudes towards Maori and other Polynesians or non-European ethnic peoples.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 11:40:26 AM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 11:43:09 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:43  
**IP Address:** 114.23.121.224

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Some English and some Maori

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Please stop trying to turn us into a maori backwater.  
This is New Zealand nto Aotearoa

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 11:49:37 AM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 11:51:21 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:43  
**IP Address:** 122.56.202.156

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes if not just changing names to local te Reo names

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Would love to see more bi cultural diversity in our community

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 11:51:04 AM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 11:52:56 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:51  
**IP Address:** 202.49.183.78

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

This is a great start Tauranga! Keep going, you're heading in the right direction.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Western Bay

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 1:24:20 PM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 1:26:06 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:46  
**IP Address:** 118.93.4.213

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes as we have english in us as well

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

The english street names are good as well as well all have english in use not just maori

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 1:46:27 PM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 1:51:06 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:39  
**IP Address:** 118.93.143.139

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Some, there should be a balance

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

New yes to some. Existing should not be changed

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No renaming.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes! That one is far too long for people. They won't say it or use it. Just look at how people communicate, they shorten and make it easy. No one is going to use a name like that. It will be called something else by the people.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Choose easy to say and remember names if you want more te reo used in every day language

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 1:54:20 PM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 1:57:53 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:33  
**IP Address:** 122.61.198.12

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes, provided they are pronounceable and easily recalled.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes. The quote is a perfect example of what we don't want.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I can gift you names as well.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 2:09:38 PM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 2:12:00 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:21  
**IP Address:** 150.107.173.244

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes, with the dual naming

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

An information sheet should be provided on how to pronounce the Maori names. It could be included on your website.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 2:25:48 PM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 2:27:15 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:26  
**IP Address:** 118.93.4.113

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Papamoa

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 3:11:21 PM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 3:13:33 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:11  
**IP Address:** 122.57.44.178

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No. Should be only Maori names

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 3:12:34 PM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 3:17:34 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:04:59  
**IP Address:** 115.189.81.153

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes but it's shouldn't all be Maori names

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Maybe but at what cost to replace all The signage

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Don't you think that will cause confusion I guarantee it will still be known under its original name E.G Phoenix carpark Mount Maunganui nobody calls it by its new Maori name .

I hear people all the time refer to it as the old Phoenix carpark

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 4:09:27 PM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 4:10:34 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:07  
**IP Address:** 203.94.48.208

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

NO

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

NO

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please  
specify):  
Papamoa

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 5:04:27 PM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 5:07:14 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:47  
**IP Address:** 165.84.22.183

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes - start with reserves and public places

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes - for public places - perhaps options can be provided..

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Place names will seem strange for a while. PLEASE make use of macrons to support the correct pronunciation.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 5:36:30 PM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 5:39:45 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:15  
**IP Address:** 118.93.151.74

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No!

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No!

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

L load of bull shit keep how it is. You going to put Indian and Chinese names too there is prob more of them here them

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 6:37:29 PM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 6:39:11 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:42  
**IP Address:** 202.89.156.197

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Ae

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Ae

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Ae

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Ae

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 7:28:32 PM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 7:39:48 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:11:16  
**IP Address:** 203.109.196.242

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes. Māori have a strong history in tauranga and this should be prominent

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes. I think the renaming of streets should also be considered, especially around Greerton where streets and the town itself are named after British officers who in fact lost the Battle of Gate Pa

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

If manu whenua have gifted a name that gift should be accepted. The public should be educated about the name and what it means but I don't think there should be a consultation as such

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

The future of New Zealand is increased Māori visibility and presence. Tauranga should be at the forefront of that

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 8:09:27 PM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 8:10:59 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:31  
**IP Address:** 121.75.102.238

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes!

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Tauranga is home, live in Auckland

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 9:33:13 PM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 10:02:06 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:28:52  
**IP Address:** 150.107.174.33

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Definitely! Some of the local street names are ridiculous. I am embarrassed to live in one of these in Papamoa. We are not LA or Florida.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Historically significant places should. Pukehinahina is a prime example.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Possibly, some Reserves, yes.

Why not look at renaming streets. Some are abominable. Cameron Road? Kokomo Key? Really?

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No - that would be a waste of more time and money. As long as representatives from local iwi advise and agree.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka is still looking very bleak. Some greenery very soon would be great.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 10:07:01 PM  
**Last Modified:** Saturday, August 24, 2019 10:13:15 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:06:13  
**IP Address:** 150.107.173.178

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No dual naming of streets, but yes to other things listed.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I believe it is important to use te reo Maori as a way of acknowledging tangata whenua

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 25, 2019 4:29:28 AM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 25, 2019 4:38:47 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:09:18  
**IP Address:** 124.157.113.219

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Absolutely not

That Phoenix Park debacle demonstrates that the MAJORITY of TAXPAYERS do not want any more non English names thank you It simply is of no interest to most .Spend our rates ON THINGS THAT MATTER PLEASE

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

While recognising that NZ now has three official languages ...let's face it Statistics show that LESS than 5 % of NZers speak Maori ..in spite of there being a 15% population base Languages OTHER THAN English need to be taught in the home if desired

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Other (please specify):  
Mount Maunganui  
3116

---

## Draft Naming Policy survey

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 25, 2019 6:56:38 AM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 25, 2019 7:26:54 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:30:15  
**IP Address:** 203.94.37.199

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes, with qualification, the current (English name) should be in bold and dominant since it is already recorded in maps and GPS navigation software. Also the Maori names should be short and pronounceable by locals and visitors. The Phoenix Park Maori name is an example of how not to impose change on our community.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes see comments above.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No, dual names are the appropriate way to honour the past for both Maori and New Zealanders.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Absolutely, it is insulting and demeaning to New Zealanders to unilaterally impose such massive name changes without consensus and consultation with all citizens.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

These cultural changes are a sensitive issue since both Maori and New Zealanders have developed this country, The vast majority of improvements and infrastructure have been designed, funded and built by New Zealanders with Maori as the beneficiaries, but that fact has been lost in the current debate.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---



## Draft Naming Policy survey

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

---



**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 25, 2019 7:49:07 AM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 25, 2019 7:51:02 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:54  
**IP Address:** 115.189.129.82

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 25, 2019 7:49:24 AM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 25, 2019 8:01:07 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:11:43  
**IP Address:** 202.150.109.178

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes, definitely. Names like Cameron Road reflect injustice committed against Tangata Whenua from the land wars of 1860's by celebrating the English general who invaded their lands. I'm sure that other Māori place-names in Tauranga (as in other parts of the country) were replaced with English ones that have caused hurt & perpetuated injustice.

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes - I agree

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

no

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I am pleased that Council is seeking to honour mana whenua by consulting with them over names that are significant/appropriate. It shows a willingness to partner through consultation - a step forwards towards biculturalism.

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 25, 2019 9:33:22 AM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 25, 2019 9:36:51 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:28  
**IP Address:** 118.93.146.48

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

no

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

YES!

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

It is important names chosen are accessible to all, locals and visitors ie: easy to say and remember.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 25, 2019 11:14:30 AM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 25, 2019 11:17:10 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:40  
**IP Address:** 163.7.134.209

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes of Just te reo is fine

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No but consult with mana whenau of course

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

good idea to change names and I would support street name changes also

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 25, 2019 11:46:23 AM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 25, 2019 11:48:37 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:14  
**IP Address:** 122.57.188.55

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Definitely not

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Gifted! What a load of BS

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

  
**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 25, 2019 12:10:17 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 25, 2019 12:15:51 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:05:34  
**IP Address:** 222.154.231.239

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Only for instances where an entirely new name is required. Existing names should not be changed or added to.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

For exceptional and significant instances, maybe, decide each case on its individual merits.

In most instances, no. One place/street/feature etc., one name. If there is an existing name, keep it. If there are two existing names, keep both if both are well known, otherwise drop the lesser-known of the two.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No. Existing names have meaning and context too, plus they have the added benefit of familiarity. Unless there is a very special case for a particular reserve, leave them alone.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes. Just because a name is gifted, does not mean it should be used. Such a gift is an opportunity, and it's not a requirement to use it.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 25, 2019 12:40:26 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 25, 2019 12:44:19 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:52  
**IP Address:** 115.188.217.25

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

We believe that the majority of citizens in Tauranga are of the view that we are getting disturbed by the increasing desire to infiltrate our lifestyle with too much Maori language and culture.

---

**Q6** Where do you live? **Tauranga**

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 25, 2019 4:15:58 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 25, 2019 4:19:13 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:15  
**IP Address:** 103.96.87.53

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Reserves and public spaces yes. Streets no

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Dual naming yes, renaming no

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Don't change existing names, this causes confusion. Dual naming good for public spaces and reserves

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 25, 2019 6:51:03 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 25, 2019 6:53:39 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:35  
**IP Address:** 150.107.174.83

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No. Absolutely not

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No. English stay English. Maori stay Maori

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No. English stay English. Maori stay Maori

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No. Just get on with running the city.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Stop being so woke and get on with core council business

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Sunday, August 25, 2019 7:06:10 PM  
**Last Modified:** Sunday, August 25, 2019 7:08:44 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:02:33  
**IP Address:** 103.62.49.239

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

No. This is code for "We want to rename every street that anything what so ever to do with a white person"

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Again, see comment #1 - "existing streets"....

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No, again, see comment #1

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No, again, see comment #1 - over 95% of the country DONT speak Maori, so why name places in such a way that that 95% have no way to understand/remember

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

See comment #1

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 26, 2019 12:27:35 AM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 26, 2019 12:34:06 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:06:31  
**IP Address:** 118.93.14.109

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely yes.

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes, dual names is a great idea.

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes we should.

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No.

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I think we should consider restoring names that were replaced after land confiscations and renamed with English names. Our city has some beautiful names that we need to restore, perhaps the dual naming could apply there too. Eg. Greerton, Tutarawanaga.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 26, 2019 8:49:05 AM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 26, 2019 8:59:09 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:10:03  
**IP Address:** 122.56.80.65

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes promoting the local history is very important

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

If a place has previously had a Maori name I think that both names should be displayed and having Maori translations on park and reserve signs would be nice but I don't feel the need to have street names translated on signs

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

I think this depends on the Maori history of the reserve because renaming reserves with no specific history would disrupt the history people have with its current name

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No but I think that including promotion behind the name and the translation and reason for the name is a good idea

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 26, 2019 9:46:38 AM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 26, 2019 9:48:34 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:56  
**IP Address:** 139.180.70.245

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

yes - absolutely

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

te reo Maori

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

unnecessary - accept what is given - mana whenua will have a better idea than Pakeha

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 26, 2019 9:50:15 AM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 26, 2019 9:52:00 AM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:44  
**IP Address:** 131.203.241.98

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Or joint names in English and Te Reo as above where applicable

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Unsure

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address

**COMPLETE**

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 26, 2019 12:53:38 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 26, 2019 12:56:40 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:03:01  
**IP Address:** 115.188.11.148

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Absolutely not

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

No Leave all as it is. Don't you have other more important things to do?

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

NO

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

NO

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

I think Council has collectively lost its marbles. For God's sake focus on your primary responsibilities plus reducing your debt. Fire all these useless individuals dreaming up these programs in order to justify their existence.

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

**Western Bay**

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 26, 2019 1:18:52 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 26, 2019 1:19:52 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:00:59  
**IP Address:** 122.56.80.65

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names?For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves?For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment.Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

No

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua?For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---

COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 26, 2019 4:59:14 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 26, 2019 5:00:57 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:42  
**IP Address:** 121.99.125.167

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Perhaps in the short term

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

Yes

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

Respondent skipped this question

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Name

Email Address



COMPLETE

**Collector:** Web Link 1 (Web Link)  
**Started:** Monday, August 26, 2019 10:42:18 PM  
**Last Modified:** Monday, August 26, 2019 10:43:24 PM  
**Time Spent:** 00:01:06  
**IP Address:** 121.98.56.198

---

Page 1

**Q1** Council would like to encourage more names that are locally significant to mana whenua from the Tauranga City Council area to reflect our shared history. Do you agree with this?

Yes

---

**Q2** Should new and existing streets, reserves, facilities and public places have English and te reo Māori names? For example: Pukehinahina, Gate Pā Domain; this is called dual naming. Or nationally Aoraki, Mt Cook.

Yes

---

**Q3** Should we allow the renaming of reserves? For example: names that are important to our local history or meaningful to our environment. Note: we are not looking to rename existing streets.

Yes

---

**Q4** Would you like us to consult with you on names that are gifted to us by mana whenua? For example: Te Papa o Ngā Manu Porotakataka or 'Place of the Circling Birds'.

No

---

**Q5** Please tell us other general feedback.

N/A

---

**Q6** Where do you live?

Tauranga

---

**Q7** Please provide your details if you would like to be kept informed on the Draft Naming Policy

Respondent skipped this question

---